

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

861

ROLL

20

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M861

COMPILED RECORDS SHOWING
SERVICE OF MILITARY UNITS
IN CONFEDERATE ORGANIZATIONS

Roll 20

KENTUCKY

First Cavalry
(Butler's)

through

Capt. Thompson's Co.,
Cavalry



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1971

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 74 rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled records that give histories of Confederate military units. The compiled records consist of jacket-envelopes bearing the names of the units and titled "Captions and Record of Events." These jacket-envelopes typically contain (1) caption cards showing the exact captions of the master rolls as copied and the certificate of the mustering officer verifying the accuracy of the rolls; and (2) record-of-events cards containing information relating to the stations, movements or activities of each unit or a part of it, and sometimes to its organization or composition, strength and losses, and disbandment. The amount of information contained on a card varies. Some include only date and name of station of the unit. Others give detailed accounts of the unit's operations and activities. These compiled records are part of the War Department Collection of Confederate Records, Record Group 109.

Because some records of the Confederate Army were lost or destroyed during the war and at its close, the compiled military histories of most units are incomplete. There are no record-of-events cards for a small number of State units that were mustered into Confederate service and for militia units that were never mustered into service.

The compilation of records showing service of Confederate military units was undertaken simultaneously with compilation of service records of Confederate soldiers. The work was begun in 1903 under the direction of Brig. Gen. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office in the War Department. Abstracts were made from documents in the War Department's collection of Confederate records and from documents borrowed mostly from Southern States by the War Department in an effort to obtain as complete military histories of units as possible. The original muster rolls and returns were the principal sources of information abstracted on the caption cards and lists of officers envelopes, but rosters, payrolls, hospital registers, casualty lists, Union prison registers, casualty lists, Union prison registers and rolls, parole rolls, and inspection reports were also examined for this purpose. Abstracts were verified by separate comparison, and every precaution was taken to ensure their accuracy.

Some of the jacket-envelopes, particularly those titled "Captions," "Rolls," "Instructions," or "Information," do not contain card abstracts, but do contain information cards that serve as cross-references to records filed with other units. On the front of each jacket-envelope is a series of numbers that corresponds to the number on the back of each card in the jacket. The reverse side, which contains a number and a date stamp, was

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

not filmed unless it contained additional information. The numbers and dates were stamped on the cards for control purposes at the time the compiled records were prepared. Later, notations were made on some jackets to indicate that clothing rolls of the units were extant. Card abstracts were prepared from information on these rolls and filed with compiled records of individual soldiers but not in the jacket-envelopes reproduced on this microfilm publication.

Preceding the jacket-envelopes of most units are empty envelopes on which are listed the names of officers of the unit or, occasionally, only the name of the commanding officer. The letter "C" and the numbers "1" and "2," which follow names of officers, indicate the grades of captain, first lieutenant, and second lieutenant, respectively. The lists often include dates on which units were called into service and mustered out; dates of deaths, promotions, resignations, or retirements of officers; and information relating to consolidations, transfers, disbandments, or other changes in the organization of units. A stamp reading "All rolls filed herewith" appears on some of the lists, but no rolls are now filed with the lists. Similarly, the notation "For references see inside," which appears on some lists, should be disregarded as there are now no reference sheets in the envelopes.

Lists of officers were prepared for many State militia units that were not mustered into service and for other organizations for which no rolls were found. These lists are filed under "Miscellaneous" and appear at the end of records of State units and at the end of records of units raised directly by the Confederacy. With a few exceptions no lists were prepared for units from North Carolina.

Most of the compiled records reproduced in this microfilm publication are arranged alphabetically by State, thereafter by type of unit (cavalry, artillery, and infantry), followed by reserve, militia, local defense, conscript, prison guard, instruction, or other organizations. The table of contents was prepared from caption cards; the information in parentheses or brackets consists of other names by which units were known and related information. The arrangement of compiled records for units raised directly or otherwise formed by the Confederate government is similar except that the latter units are not broken down by State.

The National Archives has compiled records of Confederate soldiers who served in units whose histories are reproduced in this microfilm publication. There are also card indexes to help locate the compiled service records of Confederate soldiers. All the records and the related indexes have been microfilmed.

The archivist responsible for the preparation of this microfilm publication is Geraldine N. Phillips.

Taylor Wm. J. C

Jones T. C. 1

Gawell J. H. 2

Erwin. Rush. 2

Hinkle Jno. S. 2

1-82-198

All Rolls filed herewith.

PLEASE KEEP THESE ROLLS EVEN AT THE BOTTOM.

Co. B ^{Battalion} 1st Ky. Cavalry

~~Battalion~~ X

- X Jones, Jack - C. was a Capt in the 1st Ky. Cavalry
- X Beckley, Geo W - 1. C
- Thomas, Ben W - 2. 1
- Graham, Alonzo W - 2
- Vineyard, Jos. E. - 2

7-82-198

For

Miscellaneous papers

Co. C.

Butlers 1 Regt Ky Cav.

Ireland. Thos A. C. Jr

Witt, John M. - 4

See also E Butlers 3 Co

Co D.

Batters 1' H₄ Cuv

Rogers. J. J. -- c

Logsdon. B. -- 1

Brooke. D. A. -- 2

Pope. G. R. -- 2

See also Co E. Batters 3' Cuv

Co E.

Butters 1st Ky Cavalry

Johnston James H. - apt

()
Johnston James H. - apt

~~Thompson~~
Co. 7th Ky Cavalry

~~Thompson, R. H. - C (see P. 17)~~
~~Bennett, A. - 1~~

Shacklett, W. R. - C

x Taylor, D. B. - 1. C.

x Westman, D. R. - 2. 1

Spinks, J. W. - 2

This Co. was composed principally of former members of Capt. R. H. Thompson's Co. Ky. Cav. who were on duty Aug 14/62 at Big Springs, Ky. by Capt. Critcher, and showing X of W. cards Johnson's list to have had 1st Lieut. Bennett and 49 privs. belonging to the Co captured near Mammoth Cave, Ky. Aug 15/62. All of the above named privs. officers and other members of this Co. are reported as Privates in Capt. R. H. Thompson's Cav. Co. 7 others are also identified, but are not reported as captured but existing somewhere.

1-82-198

Co. G. 8th Ky Cavalry

Butteris

X

CK

* Howell. J. L. - c

Lamar. Jno S - 1

* Hughes. S. G. - 2

Lindsay Preston - 2

1-82-198

Co. H 1st Ky Cavalry

Robert J. H. - Capt

Capt. J. H. Roberts, Company - was
- resignation given, & he was to
have been assigned to the 1st Regt
1st Ky Cav. (2nd Ill. Cav.) took the
place of Co. H, Capt. H. C. Rogers
who states in his resignation (PP)
dated Nov 6/63. that he was
without a command, his company
having been captured in the late
raid in Ohio, by Genl John H. Morgan.
He signs the letter of resignation
as Capt. Co. H 1st Ky Cav.

• List of Battles, compiled in the
Dept. shows the raid to have
been in July 1863

Order of Battle, given in dated, but
inadequate in the Confederation, with
the 1st Ky. Cav. shows H. C. Rogers as
Capt of Co. J. 1st Ky. Cav. 1-1862, p. 178
Notes of 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867
shows H. C. Rogers as Capt.

CAPTAIN AND RECORD OF SERVICE

(Field and Staff)

1 (BUTLER'S)

KENTUCKY CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

47310086

60-87

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

See also

68

4

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

(continued)

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

Field and Staff, 1 (Butler's) Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for A. C. 10 100 51, 1864

shows station of Field and Staff.

* 100 100 100

RECORD OF EVENTS

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. 1, 1 (BUTLER'S)
KENTUCKY CAVALRY.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

17316088
1 6088
2 6090
3 6091
4 6092
5 6093
6 6094
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 1 (Butler's) Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

Shows state and county,

Virginia, Loudoun County

RECORD OF EVENTS

Dear Mr. [illegible] I have
just received your letter of the
10th inst. and am glad to hear
that you are well. I am
also well and hope this
letter finds you the same.
I have not much news to
write at present.

in action here in the night
at 12:15 the gun was fired
very materially increasing
the property captured.
On the 6th June we attacked
the enemy's position under
the cover of a 100 lb. gun
and defeated them with
great loss. The enemy
then withdrew from the
campaign and we
of course followed them
and captured their
army, which was
defeated. The
army was then
captured and
the enemy's
army was
captured.

(Confederate.)

No 1.

Co. 1 (Butler's) Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

show - station of country:

[Faint handwritten notes]

RECORD OF DEEDS

[illegible]

Copyright.

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

102

Co. C, 1 (Butler's) Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ~~the month of~~ *March*, 1864.

shows station of company,

noted. not in use

RECORD OF EVENTS

The first of the month of March, 1864, the company was ordered to the front of the line and fought the battle of the Clouds. The company was ordered to the front of the line and fought the battle of the Clouds. The company was ordered to the front of the line and fought the battle of the Clouds.

March 1st

Col. J. A.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 1 (BUTLER'S)
KENTUCKY CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47316094	20
2	6095	21
3	6096	22
4	6097	23
5	6098	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

Co. 1 (Butler's) Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

of the organization named above;

, 1864

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS-

[The page contains several lines of extremely faint, illegible handwriting.]

[illegible]

[Faint handwritten notes]

Co. 1 (Butler's) Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1867.

shows station as company.

RECORD OF LOSSES.

[illegible]

and the other day
been the first time
in the history of the
church. The first time
it

has been so long since
the

the first time it has

(Confederate.)

Co. 1, 1 (Butler's) Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1864,

shows station of company,

Co. 1, 1st Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS

The following is a list of the events which have occurred in the life of the company since its organization. It is intended to be a record of the company's history, and to be a guide to the company's future. It is not intended to be a record of the company's present state, but a record of its past.

Tip
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

(Confederate.)

Co. ~~1~~, 1 (Butler's) Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for a ... , 185.

shows station of company.

Admission 1911

RECORD OF EVENTS

[illegible]

[Faint handwritten notes]

Co: A, 1 (Butler's) Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

of the organization named above.

shows station of company

1. *Acacia* 11

The first thing I noticed
 when I stepped out of the car
 was the cold. It was a
 surprise, really. I had been
 told it would be warm, but
 the weather was just what I
 needed. The air was crisp and
 clean, a welcome change from
 the humidity of home. I took
 a deep breath and felt a sense
 of peace. The people here were
 friendly and welcoming, and
 the food was delicious. I was
 in luck. The first day was
 perfect. I had found a place
 to stay, and I was ready to
 start my new life. The future
 was bright, and I was excited
 to see what the next day
 would bring.

2. 10. 18. 1. 2. 10. 18.
The 10. 18. 1. 2. 10. 18.
The 10. 18. 1. 2. 10. 18.
The 10. 18. 1. 2. 10. 18.

10. 18. 1. 2. 10. 18.
10. 18. 1. 2. 10. 18.

J

4

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 1 (BUTLER'S)
KENTUCKY CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	42316099	30
2	6100	31
3	6101	32
4	6102	33
5	6103	34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

See also

[illegible]

Journal of Management Studies, 19(6), 701-718.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 1 (Butler's) Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for the year 1863.

shows status of company

RECORD OF EVENTS

Co. 1 (Butler's) Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Co. 1 (Butler's) Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534,

shows station of country.

RECORDS OF FINES.

8

cont.

Co. C, 1 (Butler's) Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *front* *front*, 1864

show a strong correlation.

RECORD OF TESTS.

[Faint handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *D*; 1 (BUTLER'S)

KENTUCKY CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	47316104	20
2	6105	21
3	6106	22
4	6107	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)
Co. K, 1 (Butler's) Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Co. K, 1 (Butler's) Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *October 1951*, 185 *1/2*

show station of company.

low station of company,
17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-104

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Si. Si. Si.

Copyright.

The ... of the
1st ...
The ...
The ...
The ...

Co. L-1 (Butler's) Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

of the organization named above,

Mar 1, 1864.

shows station of company.

1900

After having entered the river
placed near Tunnel Hill, Ga.
some small boats. On the
14th March we went to the
Liberty Springs, where we had one
more. Exp. 7. Then to recruit our
horses, where we remained until the
12th Jan. 1861, being moved to the
front. We arrived at Tunnel Hill on
the 10th April, and some small parties
went on the 11th of May to a Gap
in the mountains to the west.

about the 14th of March, 1861, we arrived
with a detail of 30 men, we entered
to the aid of the French pickets, for
the purpose of settling a dispute
between them & the Yankees. The Yankees
their French allies, having surrounded
us, we were obliged to retreat, we had left
our arms & baggage behind us. The
they came, well armed, and the

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 1 (Butler's) Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

11 Feb., 1864.

shows station of company.

At once over the...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*I am in the field we were
stationed near the Hill, Ky.
on River duty and continued Higgins
trains were going to the river from
Tup. Hill to Higgins Hill to the river
city and into the river and always
and an escort for this Regt.
April 1st we were in the line on the
of this Regt. with a detail from all the
Regts. in the Div. excepted a company
of Tennessee Cavalry in the night
Chas. with a detail from the river and but
few were in the line. The line of
interest terminated since that time
until the 27th of the month when
in company with the river and
In a general order to the Hill one
mile of the Hill. The river then
reinforced by another regt and drove
them back, changing the river...*

James H. ...

7
1.5
Two miles. On the 7 of Feb.
we were relieved from picket-
duty and ordered to the rear
to recruit our horses & men
we are now stationary.

T. J. Kell

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 1 (Butler's) Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1862, to Apr. 30, 1863.

shows station of company,

Smithville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Enclosed near Smithville
during the winter - there
concentrated with a battalion
of the old 1st Regt. consisting
of four companies, and the
name of the Regt. was also
sent to Lebanon etc. a
report with the name from
there to our present Libby
more or less.

H. H. Smith

copying.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)
Co. *B*, 1 (BUTLER'S)
KENTUCKY CAVALRY.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47316108	20
2	6109	21
3	6110	22
4	6111	23
5	6112	24
6	6113	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

Co. E

Confederate

Reg't

1st Bullion Reg't

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for 1861
shows still in 1861

Robertson

RECORD OF EVENTS

new regiment a desperate
fight without a
surrendering but it was
repulsed & killed
I led them overboard &
Houseside without meeting
them again then ordered
to cross the river near
Stamford side near
Stamford again there to
Robertson's men with
a camp

Co. E, 1 (Butler's) Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.
(Confederate.)

Co. E, 1 (Butler's) Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 30, 1904 to October 1, 1904, 186
shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

[illegible]

1972

100,000.

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 1 (Butler's) Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above,

for *May June 1864*, 1864.

shows station of company.

Company Muster Roll

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company was organized at
Cincinnati, Ohio, in 1861. It
was mustered into the service
at Cincinnati, Ohio, in May
1862. It was assigned to the
1st Kentucky Cavalry, and
served in the Battle of
Shiloh, and the Battle of
Perryville. It was then
assigned to the 1st Kentucky
Cavalry, and served in the
Battle of Stones River. It
was then assigned to the
1st Kentucky Cavalry, and
served in the Battle of
Murfreesboro. It was then
assigned to the 1st Kentucky
Cavalry, and served in the
Battle of Franklin. It was
then assigned to the 1st
Kentucky Cavalry, and served
in the Battle of Nashville.
It was then assigned to the
1st Kentucky Cavalry, and
served in the Battle of
Hatchers Run. It was then
assigned to the 1st Kentucky
Cavalry, and served in the
Battle of the Clouds. It was
then assigned to the 1st
Kentucky Cavalry, and served
in the Battle of the Clouds.
It was then assigned to the
1st Kentucky Cavalry, and
served in the Battle of the
Clouds. It was then assigned
to the 1st Kentucky Cavalry,
and served in the Battle of
the Clouds.*

of education. Every one to
be educated, some coming
to this place at some stage
in their schooling and that
in the right way, will
soon be able to read
and write, and the very
best of all, to be able
to read.

Co. E, 1 (Butler's) Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

of the organization named above,

Coffea arabica Linné 1807

shows station of company,

1200/1201/1202

RECORD OF FINES.

[illegible]

Co. *E*, 1 (Butler's) Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

of the organization named above:

for

for Sept 31 to Dec 31, 1863

shows station of company.

(To Mr. Smith)

1) - lowest basin of water. High
 water, in great basin, is in
 great part above water level, and
 from this basin, water is
 led to the water wheel, and
 thence, since the water
 is not used, and is
 again, in the gold stream.

[illegible]

Co. *E*, 1 (Butler's) Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Co. 1 (Butler's) Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

107

show - region of - country.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

...first passed
the company over from
with the right intent
of the United States
...you hope
...why
on the ...
left that ...
reached our present
location about the 12th inst.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co *F*, 1 (BUTLER'S)
KENTUCKY CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>4216114</i>	20
2	<i>4216115</i>	21
3	<i>6116</i>	22
4	<i>4216117</i>	23
5	<i>6118</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 1 (Butler's) Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 185.

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. 1 (Butler's) Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS

The following events occurred
in the service of the
company during the year
1861. The company was
organized at Nashville,
Tenn. on the 1st of
May, 1861. It was
sent to the front on
the 1st of June, 1861.
It participated in the
battle of Shiloh, April
4, 1862. It was
discharged on the 1st
of May, 1862.

(Confederate.)
Co. 1 (Butler's) Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

shows station of company,

186-

RECORD OF EVENTS

[Faint, illegible handwritten text in the lower section of the document, likely detailing events.]

(Confederate.)

Co. 1 (Butler's) Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862.

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

[Faint handwritten text, likely a record of events or muster roll details.]

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *P*, 1 (BUTLER'S
KENTUCKY CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>17316119</i>	20
<i>6120</i>	21
<i>6121</i>	22
<i>6122</i>	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 1 (Butler's) Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

; 1864.

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Faint handwritten text, likely a record of events, covering the lower half of the page.]

the first of the month
down to the bottom of the
river. The water was very
low and the sand was very
fine. The sand was very
fine and the water was very
low.

(Confederate.)

Co. 1 (Butler's) Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1000 Yrs. 111.1, 1867

shows station of company.

... ..

RECORD OF EVENTS

[illegible]

2164

~~The first~~

(Confederate.)

Co. 1 (Butler's) Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 185

show - station of company.

W. J. Stetson

RECORD OF FINES.

The first thing I noticed
when I stepped out of the car
was the smell of fresh air.
It was a relief after being
in the city all day. The
sun was shining brightly,
and the birds were singing.
I felt like I had found a new
world. The people here were
friendly and welcoming.
They made me feel at home.
I was so happy to be here.

100210

part of the collection
very poor condition

5

2

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 1 (Butler's) Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named *above*,

for *the* *7/1/63*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

II

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)
Co. *H*, 1 (BUTLER'S)
KENTUCKY CAVALRY.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47316133	40
2		41
3		42
4		43
5		44
6		45
7		46
8		47
9		48
10		49
11		50
12		51
13		52
14		53
15		54
16		55
17		56
18		57
19		58

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 1 (Butler's) Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1, 1862,

shows strength of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

The undersigned, present in this
company from the 1st of July
1862 to the 1st of August 1862
and during that time he was
present at the battle of
Shiloh and was wounded
in the right arm and leg
and was taken to the hospital
at Memphis, Tenn.

Left Memphis
for the hospital at
Memphis, Tenn.

1st Reg Cavalry - 1-83-176
(Recs)

Helm Ben Hardin ... Col.
Woodward, Thos. ... 1892
Chambliss, N. R. ... Major
Col. Dr. J. W. ...

~~Spalding, R. D.~~

~~Low~~

Valentine, John W. ...

1-83-176

1-105-147

Bell, Darwin . . . C.

Campbell, F. B.

No. 1011a

Co A. (2^d Co)

Reorganized from Co. K.
about June 30/62

Hdms
1 Regt. Ky. Cav. (Det)

Honey - J. H. C.

Richardson - Geo W. 1

Woolfolk - J. M. S. 2

H. J. Laughlin Bvt. 2.

Co. B. 2^d Co

Reorganized from Co. D.
about June 30/62

1 Regt 1st Cav (old)

Williams Joseph

C

Powell S. C.

R

So rolls from file for
Co B. 11

Co. B. Helm's 1st Ky. Cavalry.

Caldwell, J. W. 2^d E.

Walther, E. H. 1st C.

Ellis, W. A. 1st I.

Poindeston, R. H. 1st H.

Nov 22

20. C. Helm's 1st Ky. Cavalry.

Noel. C. E. c
* Taylor. W. c
* Shipp. S B c

c

Co. D. Helm's 1st Ky. Cavalry

Hawes W. F. C.

Brown Wm M. C.

Taylor J. G. 2.

Holt, R. 2.

no rolls

Co. E. Helm's 1st Ky. Cavalry.

Griffith.

* Jones, Jack

Rice

no rolls

Co. F. Helm's 1st Ky. Cavalry

Browne B. F. - 2.

Spaulding R. S. - 1. C. (and Name)

No rolls

1 Co. G. Helms 1st Ky. Cav.

* Wilcox. Morris D. . . C. = to 8 Ky Sep 25/62

* Terry. Benj D. . . 1. C.

* Gracey. W. R. . . . 2. . . . R. Aug 20/62

Green. Wm H. . . . 2. 1.

Langston. J. P. . . . 2.

* Copeland. Thos. B. . . 2

This company was attached to
Forrest's Regt - 7th Ala. Inf.
8th Ky. Inf. June 28/62

It is the feeling of some that the company was

Co. G. (2d Co)

Reorganized from Co. H.
about June 30/65

~~Hind~~ 1 Regt. Ky. Cav. (old)

Western W. W. C

Messie no. 13. 1

Radford W. T. 2

Stevenson W. W. 3

1

4 2522

C

1

AM. 1 •

22.

2. Δ_j R and 1.6

G. - 1744 -

Rolls filed herewith.

PLEASE KEEP THESE ROLLS EVEN AT THE BOTTOM.

Co. 1 afterward B.
Helm's 1st Ky. Cavalry.

Minister, C. E. C. K. Dec 6/1

Williams, Joseph - C.

Towell, J. E. - 114.

Wright, L. W. - 2

Co. 1

C. K. A. K. Cavalry

- x Henry J. K - c ^{col app.}
- x Richardson Geo D - t
- Wadford Sam S - 2
- Langdon R. J - 2
- Head Geo D - 2 (Paper with 715 notes)
- x Wallace J. C - 1 ^{col app.}

Roller S. A. 715 - 5116

C. K.

✓

For

Miscellaneous For

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff.)

(HELM'S)

KENTUCKY CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

4231-563

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40

See also

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, Reg't 1862

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862,

shows station of Field and Staff.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. A, 1 (HELM'S)
KENTUCKY CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

See also

Confederate.

Co. A, 1 (Helm's) Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

~~when called to duty.~~

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. W, 1 (HELM'S)
KENTUCKY CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	731565	20
2	6566	21
3	6566	22
4	6566	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

Confederate.

Co. 1 (Helm's) Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1862

show

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

Co. 1 (Helm's) Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the 12th Cavalry Reg't of the Army,

for the year ending 31st Decr. 1864.

Sh. A. 1864.

Wm. Helm, Capt.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.

Co. 1 (Helm's) Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above

1862

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

Co. 1 (Helm's), Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1862.

shows station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS

1 Battalion
Ky. Cavalry
1-105-146

* Simon W. E. - Lt Col. - Regd Feb 17.62
* Shawhan. Jno - Major Dec 1862

Adams David F. - Adj.

~~Talbot Jno - Surgeon~~

Co. A - Acc. rolls here with -
B - " Co B. 4 Ky Cav.

Co. A 1st Battalion (Sawyer - Shawnee)
Ky. Cavalry —

- * Shawhan. Jno. — 2 to Ky Dec 4th 1861
- * Vanhook. Wm H — 1. c
- * Frazer. Jas H — 2. 1.
- Fowler. Char. H — 2

1. 101. 111
1. 103. 329
1. 105. 145
1. 107. 42

Info = this company was mustered
the 12th Nov. 1861. Some of the others
out Nov. 20. 62 and entered the
service as Co. K 9 Ky Cavalry.

all rolls filed — limited

AND RECORD OF SERVICE

(Company)

Co. 1 BATTALION
KENTUCKY CAVALRY
(Confederate.)

ORAL HISTORY

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. A. 1st Battle Ky Cav.

Appointments of

of the organization named above.

for 1st time November 21, 1861.

shows station,

August 10, 1861.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *11*, 1 Battalion Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

August 10 (Sept 10) 1862,

shows station of company

Station in 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS

G. M. Mc...

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 1 Battalion Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

in the year of our Lord 1862

for May, 1862 862.

Shops-station of company

Company A

RECORD OF EVENTS

1862

ED. 4

46424328

1905.

H. Hartman
Buy your BSA
mastering pieces

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 1 BATTALION
KENTUCKY CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11
2	12
3	13
4	14
5	15
6	16
7	17
8	18
9	19
10	20
11	21
12	22
13	23
14	24
15	25
16	26
17	27
18	28
19	29
20	30

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 1 Battalion Kentucky Cavalry.

Company's Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

For *March 1. 1862*

shows station of company.

Company's Muster Roll

RECORD OF PAYMENT

1st Battalion - Ky
Mounted Rifles

* Bradley, Benj F. - Major - Rec'd cap¹⁰
Cannon, David G. - " - "

Duncan, Chas - {Adjutant
White, James - ✓ adj. (for G.D.)

Lightfoot, Robt - ✓ adj. - Rec'd cap²²
* Talbott, John P. - ✓ adj.

Dis-organized about Nov. 18 or 20. 62 &
the 12 men ^{discharged} - those who
remained were transferred - (mostly to Co
of 31, 1st Batt Ky M R).

1-87-78

Co. A. 1st Battalion
Ky. Mounted Rifles

- x Cameron, O. W. G. - c. - t. major.
- x Harding, Jos. - 1. c. -
- French, Wm C. - 2. 1.
- Burns, Wm W. - 2
- x Magee, G. S. - 2 (Capt. Capt. Coll. 114, Co.)
- x Vanhook, W. - 2

Disbanded 9^m/10. Nov. 20 62

1-87-78

all rolls filed Exhibit

Co. B. 1st Battalion

Ky. Mounted Rifles

x Thomas, Jas M - C R. Sep 662

x Fowle, Nathl W - I. C.

Robbins, Caleb W - Z. 1.

x Knox, Benj F. - Z 1 - 26 Jan 1962

x Havens, Wm J - Z

Horton, Hiram E - Z

All 12 months men $\frac{7}{10}$ about Nov²⁰ 1862
those who re-enlisted were transferred ~~to~~
most of them going to Havens G. E. (Capt 3rd Regt 14th R.

1-87-78

all rolls filed here with.

G. C. 1st Battalion
Ky. Mounted Rifles

x Clay. Egehal 7. ✓ c.
Lewi. H. H. — 1.
Bedford. Jas G. ✓ 2.
Rogers. Jas Y. ✓ 2. — R. 24/62
Bowler. David n. — 2
Duncan. Chas. 2 (as 44.)

1-87-7A

all vols. files ^{Wagon} ^{new}
Miscellaneous ~~Papa~~

Co. D - 1st Battalion

Ky. Mounted Rifles

x Holladay. Geo B - 2. (2nd Reg. 2nd Bn)

x Campbell. Geo M - 1.

Collins. Wm M - 2.

Kincarte. Robt. - 2.

White. James - 2. to Adj. Secy

1-87-78

~~all rules new hereinto~~
~~Miner~~

Co. E 1st ^VBattalion.

Ky. Mounted Rifle

- x Stoner Ro. G. $\leq c$ Rec'd July 162
Aug. 2 -

x. Clay: Sand E — 1.C.

Day. 1962
Tribble Sand - 2

x Miller $P_{\text{gas}} = 21.0$

~~Chadwick~~

x Saunders. E. E-2.1

x Hathaway. Leland - 2

R. July 2/62

1-87-78

all well. Fred. Bennett.

~~_____~~

AND RECORD OF SERVICE

(Company.)

Co. 1 BATTALION
KENTUCKY MTD. RIFLES.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	4645	474
2		475
3		476
4		477
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 1 Battalion Kentucky Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1864.

shows station of company.

W. J. Smith

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. 2, 1 Battalion Kentucky Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1862 & 1863

shows station of company

Company B

RECORD OF SERVICE

(Confederate.)

1 Battalion
Co. W. Mounted Rifles. Ky.

Company Muster out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

of the 15th Kentucky Co. R.
of the 1st Ky. Mounted
Rifles Army of the
States of America, Major
J. H. ... from the
31st day of Aug. 1862, when
such Mustered, to 1st 20th
day of ... 1862.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I do hereby certify that
the ... of ...
this ... and that
... out of
the ... of ...
... months ...
... names
... Roll
and ...
... of ...
1862. ...
all ...
the ... appears
on the ... (over)

L. J. ...

H. H. H. H. H. -
H. H. H. H. H. H.
Inspector & Secretary
of the

(Confederate.)

Co. 1 1 Battalion Kentucky Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for the year 1864

1864

shows station of company

Company 1

RECORD OF EVENTS

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. 1 BATTALION
KENTUCKY MTD. RIFLES.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also

(Confederate.)

Company of the 1st Cavalry

Mounted on horseback

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Company of the 1st Cavalry
Mounted on horseback
The following is a list of the
names of the men in the
company of the 1st Cavalry
mounted on horseback
as of the 1st day of
January 1862.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

The following is a list of the
names of the men in the
company of the 1st Cavalry
mounted on horseback
as of the 1st day of
January 1862.

18. (1874)

18. (1874) 18. (1874)
18. (1874) 18. (1874)
18. (1874) 18. (1874)

(Confederate.)

Ca. 5, 1 Battalion Kentucky Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1862

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Co. B, 1 Battalion Kentucky Mounted Rifles.

at the organization of the school.

shows station of company

ИЗДАТЕЛЬСТВО «НАУКА» - ЛЕНИНГРАД

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 1 Battalion Kentucky Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st Aug. 1862*

shows station of company.

Noted

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 1 Battalion Kentucky Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Battalion* 186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF PAYMENT.

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *P* 1 BATTALION
KENTUCKY MTD. RIFLES

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1000	1000
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. , 1 Battalion Kentucky Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

CAPTION OF ROLL.

CERTIFICATE OF MASTERING OFFICER.

Co.

(Confederate.)

1 Battalion Kentucky Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

1864

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 1 BATTALION
KENTUCKY MTD. RIFLES,
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 1 Battalion Kentucky Mounted Rifles.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above:

for Dec. 31 1861, to April 30 1862.

shows station of company.

Linton

RECORD OF EVENTS

H. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 1 Battalion Kentucky Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & June 1862*

shows station of company

at Fort

RECORD OF EVENTS

Wm. W. ...

Copy 11

(Confederate.)

1st Battalion Kentucky Med. Rifles

mustered out

CAPTION OF ROLL

Specimen of a roll of the
1st Battalion Kentucky Med. Rifles
mustered out at the
Confederate Army, 1864.
The roll is a list of the
names of the soldiers who
were mustered out of the
service of the Confederate
Army, 1864.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER

I, the undersigned, Captain of the
1st Battalion Kentucky Med. Rifles,
do hereby certify that the
above named soldiers were
mustered out of the service of
the Confederate Army, 1864.
Witness my hand and seal this
1st day of May, 1864.
at [illegible]

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 1 Battalion Kentucky Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named and no.

for *March* *1862*

shows station of company

It stated

RECORD OF EVENTS

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. 6, 1 BATTALION
KENTUCKY MTD. RIFLES.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4645	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

See also

(Confederate.)

Cec. & Pitt. Kentucky & Md. J. 1840

Company, etc. in 1881.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Under the direction of the Secretary
of the Interior, the Bureau of
the Interior of the Department of the
Interior, the Bureau of the Interior
of the Department of the Interior,
of the Department of the Interior,
of the Department of the Interior.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

[illegible]

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes]

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 1 Battalion Kentucky Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

the year

shows station of company.

RECORD OF PAYMENT.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 1 Battalion Kentucky Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

March 1st 1862

shows station of company

RECORD OF ENROLLMENT

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 1st Batt. 5th Ky.

Co. E, 1st Batt. 5th Ky.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER

It is hereby certified that the following
names are the names of the soldiers
who were mustered into the service of the
Confederate States of America on the
1st day of June 1862 at the place
of muster in the County of
Jefferson, State of Kentucky.

Annals

Co. D. Morgan 2nd Regt Cal

Brown A.C. Esq

Recd 1st Dec 1862

C. E. Parkinson

No notice of Co D (1st Regt Cal)

but subsequent rolls will be made
and the names of the men of Co D
will be added.

Co. D

Morgan's Detach
2^d Ky. Cavalry

x Castleman, Jno B. c

+ Morris Wm H = 1

Hines Jno — 2

Hopkins J. H. — 2 — R 74 3/5

Eastin G. B. — 2

1-82-99

all rocks herewith

M

C. E. Morgan: Duke
2^d Ky Cavalry

Hutchison. Jno B - c to Lt Col
Rogers. W. S. - 1 - " " Sep. 20. 62
Alexander. G. S. - 2 - to Capt C. H.
King. P. T. - 2 " Sep. 20. 62

x Sale. Jas M. T. C. H. - 1 - Mar. 20/63
Parke. Wm H. - 2.1
Ashbrook. Jas T. - 2
Allensworth. S. P. - 2

all with tin snips

Co. F. Morgan's Duties
2^o Ky. Cavalry

Webster, J. B. - c

x Lea, N. W. - 1. C.

x Crump, E. H. - 2

Mosley, D. A. - 2 ^{Dropped from rolls}
_{ab. w. o. l.}

Tribble, Alex. - 1. C.

Dunlap, W. B. - 2

Org. May 1862

By S.O. in Dec. 1862 C. H. was crossed later
into Co. F. (according to the 1st Reg. Ky. Cav.)

~~Ref. to him~~

all rolls him in

1-82-199

C. G. Morgan's Duke
2^d Ky Cavalry

* McFarland Rd - 1 - 100 to 1000

Massy Jno - 1 -

* Dunn W. J. - 2 -

* Donegan Chas D - 1 -

Berry Anderson - 2 -

Bentley Jas - 2 -

Morse Wm - 2 - A. Co. I,

all with ^{for} him with

M

1-82-199

Co. H 2^d Ky Cavalry Morganist Duke?

* Alexander. (Labe) S. - C Killed Aug 64
 Larchell W. James - 1 - Died May 43
 James. Leonard - 2 Killed Oct 83
 Knight. John B - 2 Prisoners supposed
 Boyer. A. G. - 1. for C.A.

all rolls turned in
 1-82-199

1st Co "I" 2 Ky. Cav

Capt H^m C F Breckinridge

Co org^d in July 62 as above

Assigned in Sept 62

Co 1st Bn 2nd Ky. Cav.

and became Co 119 Ky. Cav.

in Dec 62

(WD 377-M 1864)

Co. I. Morgan. Duke
2^d Ky Cavalry

Morgan S. D. - C - (HCA) 1894
Franklin. J. B. - C
Morse. W. W. 1. (HCA + R. Oct. 1894)

x West. C. W. 2. (HCA)

Morgan. H. H. 2 - 1. (HCA) 1

Sedgwick. L. T. - 2 - C.

~~West. C. W. 2~~

There is a name in the list
of the gallant conduct in the
battle of the...

all rolls herewith

1-82-199

changed to Co K

Co. L. K. Morgan. Dakes

2^d Ky. Cavalry

* Decha. Joe. - C.

R. 63. 262

* Cooper. Jno A - C

f-T. C. A. Sp. 262

Welch. A. S. - 2.1

f-T. C. A. Sp. 262

* ^{unm. by} ~~W. C.~~ ^{to det. met.} H. C. - 2.

* ^{unm. by} ~~W. C.~~ ^{to det. met.} H. C. - 2.

* Regt. Rost. - now name as
Clay Kennally

all with Thurnith.

1-82-199

Co. K Morgan's - Dukes
2^d Ky. Cavalry

Jennings, Wm - C.

Dec 16
R. 1862

Tribble, Alex - 1

Kavanaugh, Arch^d - 2

x Cole, Jno B - 2

By SO - Dec 1862 this co. was consolidated
into Co. F.

~~and Co. F.~~

all rolls remain

1-82-199

Co. M-L. Morgan's Duke
2^d Ky. Cavalry

Jones: Wm H - C

Quirk. How - !

(f-PCA)

x Drake. Bay S. 2. 1.

Smith, J. H. - 2

Money: 2 -

R. May 10/13

Parks. D.D. - 2

C.L. 74.9 has long
Black N. Duke.

all info furnished
~~Miscellaneous~~ page
1-82-199

1-82-199

Morgan. Jno. H. - Cd. - P. 10/11/62
 Duke. Basil W. - Lt Col - Col. P. 10/11/62
 Morgan. G. W. - Major - P. 10/11/62
 x Hutchinson. J. B. - Lt Col. - P. 10/11/62
 Bowles. Jas W. - Maj. - Lt Col.
~~James. J. C. - Major~~
 Webber. T. B. - Major (P. 10/11/62)

Ree H. - P. 10/11/62

Berry Robt. - a.c.s.

Levellan. D. H. - a.c.m. (in P. 10/11/62)

Niles. Gordon E. - P. 10/11/62

x Thorpe. P. H. - adj. (in P. 10/11/62)

Allen. Chas H. - Adj. Gen.

Mc Kee. Saml. - Adj. Gen.

Marks. Eli - A.D.M.

For. S. - Surg. Gen. (in P. 10/11/62)

Hanna. W. H. - A.D.M.

1-82-199

1-91-199

1-82-199

Co. A. Morgan - Dukes
2^d Ky. Cavalry

Morgan, Jno H - c - to Col Apr 12/62
Duke, Robert W - 1 - Aug 12/62
Caswell, J. J. - 5 - Promoted May
Smith, Jas A - 1 - N. Aug 20/62
Boyer, A. Z - 2 - to 1/11/62 Dec 1/62
Morgan, S. D. - 2 - N. Apr 12/62
Roberts, Gumbert - 1 - N. Sep 12/62
~~Lee~~ Messick, W. B. - 2 - I. C. (f. P. H.)
* Jones, Joe M - 2 -
Williams, L. S. - 2 -
West, Jas - 2 - N. Apr 12/62
Sellers, Van J - 2 - N. Dec 1/62
McKee, Saml - 2 -
Cunningham, Robt. - 2 - 1
Thorne, Spencer - 2 -

1-82-199.

all men files furnished.

Co. B. Morgan's. Dicks
2^d Ky. Cavalry

- x Allen. T. W. - C. R. J. 1/2
x Allen. John - C. To Lt Col. Bullens Regt.
White. Geo. - 1 - R. Sep 20. 62
Cunningham. Geo - 2 -
Kenneth. Wm - 2 - R. Sep 20. 62
x McLean. E. W. - C
x Hays. Wm - 1 (for P. C. A. Oct. 7. 62)
Riggs. B. J. - 2 (1. P. C. A.)
Spalding. Chas - 2
Adams. Jno - 2

1-82-199

all rolls sent Lenoir.

G. C. Morgan - Dick
2^d Ky Cavalry

x Bowles Joe W - 2

x Sheldon Ralph - 2, 1, 4.

Manner. R. G. - 2, 1.

Bullitt John W - 2

Churchill, Jno S - 1 - should be with and only
to name a Co.

Myers H. C. - 2 - to Capt / Cav.

Bowles Jno - 2 supposed killed at
Johnson's Mill. O.

Gallen, Mike - 2

1-82-99

all rolls summed

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff.)

Roller of

5 REGIMENT (DUKE'S)
KENTUCKY CAVALRY.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40

See also

(Confederate.)

Roster

of the organization named above,

dated

, 186

REMARKS.

(64Mb)

Copy.

21
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 2 REGIMENT (DUKE'S)
KENTUCKY CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. , 2 Reg't (Duke's) Kentucky Cavalry.

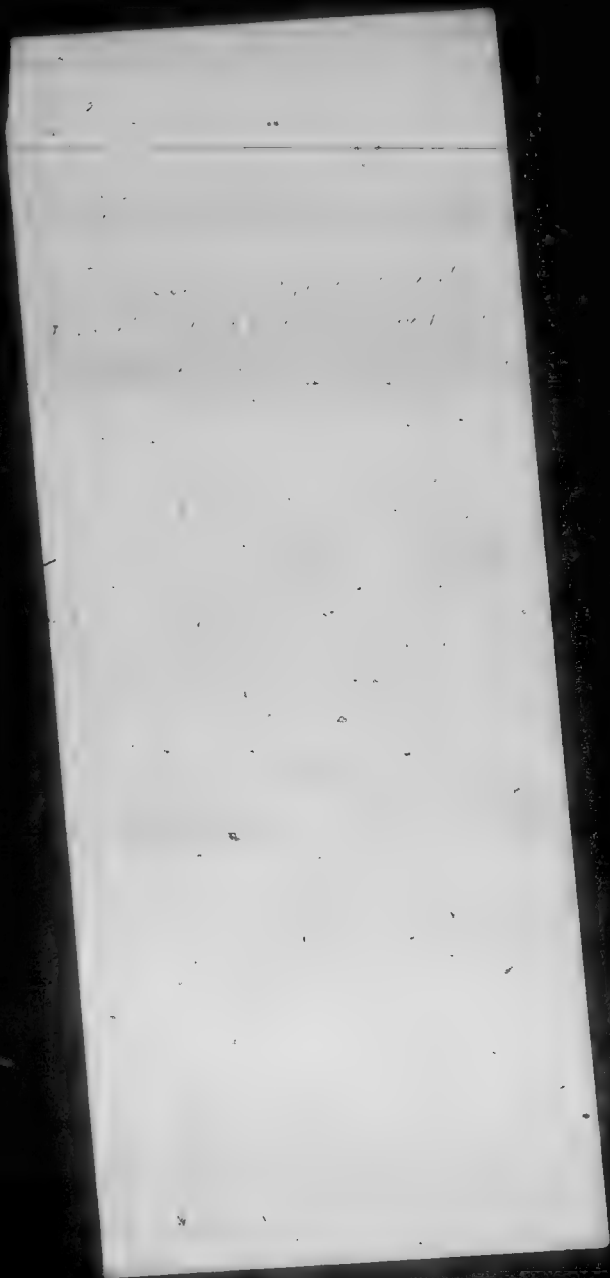
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named and

for 186

shows station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. *Y*, 2 Reg't (Duke's) Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF ENLISTMENT

[illegible]

3

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 2 REGIMENT (DUKE'S)
KENTUCKY CAVALRY.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 2 REGIMENT (DUKE'S)
KENTUCKY CAVALRY.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 3, 2-Reg't (Duke's) Kentucky Cavalry.

— Company Muster Roll —

of the organization named above

for *Nov. 1st 1862.*

acted as a

show station of company

for the same

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 2 Reg't (Duke's) Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 7 to Oct. 31* 1862.
active *Dec. 12 '62*.
shows station of company

Fayetteville Tenn

RECORD OF SERVICE.

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 2 REGIMENT (DUKE'S)
KENTUCKY CAVALRY.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. ⁴, 2 Reg't (Duke's) Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

shows status of company

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. \ , 2 Reg't (Duke's) Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \ \ \ \ \ 186-

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *9*, 2 REGIMENT (DUKE'S)
KENTUCKY CAVALRY.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. , 2 Reg't (Duke's) Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. . . . 2 Reg't (Duke's) Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186 . . .

Shows station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *E*, 2 REGIMENT (DUKE'S)
KENTUCKY CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>116-1-1-1-1-1</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 2 Reg't (Duke's) Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 16* (1862), 1862,

shows station of company

Tamworth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 2 Reg't Duke's Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the original and current muster rolls

for

1862

shows station of company

1st Division, 1st Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS

The company left its camp at
Columbia and marched to Edgefield
No. 14th and a cavalry unit
morning, attacked the Rebels at
Edgefield, and after an engagement
of half an hour, retreating, having driven
the enemy into his fortifications.

Left Edgefield for the 15th Nov.
12th, at 10 o'clock, and after a march
of 10 miles, arrived at a small
place called Edgefield. The Rebels
were in the fortifications. The
company left at 10 o'clock, and
after a march of 10 miles, arrived
at the place called Edgefield. The
Rebels were in the fortifications.
The company left at 10 o'clock, and
after a march of 10 miles, arrived
at the place called Edgefield. The
Rebels were in the fortifications.
The company left at 10 o'clock, and
after a march of 10 miles, arrived
at the place called Edgefield. The
Rebels were in the fortifications.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *F*, 2 REGIMENT (DUKE'S)
KENTUCKY CAVALRY.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also

(Confederate).

Co. , 2 Reg't (Duke's) Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate)
Co. 2 Reg't Duke's Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the 1st Reg't Duke's Kentucky Cavalry

for

shows status of company

RECORD OF EVENTS

Co.

(Confederate.)

2 Reg't (Duke's) Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization dated 1861

for

shows station of company.

1861

RECORD OF EVENTS

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 2 REGIMENT (DUKE'S)
KENTUCKY CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30

See also

(Confederate)

Co. , 2 Reg't (Duke's) Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for , 186 ,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 2 Reg't (Duke's) Kentucky Cavalry

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above,

for *July 11 1861* 1861

shows station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. , 2 Reg't (Duke's) Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

186

shows station of company

RECORD OF SERVICE

(Confederate.)

Co. , 2 Reg't (Duke's) Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

28
Co., 2 REGIMENT (DUKE'S)
KENTUCKY CAVALRY.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	464721	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 30, 2. Reg't (Duke's) Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 to Dec. 1, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. 7, 2 Reg't (Duke's) Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for " 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840,

shows station of company

1949

12345678910111213141516171819202122232425262728293031323334353637383940414243444546474849505152535455565758596061626364656667686970717273747576777879808182838485868788899091929394959697989910010110210310410510610710810911011111211311411511611711811912012112212312412512612712812913013113213313413513613713813914014114214314414514614714814915015115215315415515615715815916016116216316416516616716816917017117217317417517617717817918018118218318418518618718818919019119219319419519619719819920020120220320420520620720820921021121221321421521621721821922022122222322422522622722822923023123223323423523623723823924024124224324424524624724824925025125225325425525625725825926026126226326426526626726826927027127227327427527627727827928028128228328428528628728828929029129229329429529629729829930030130230330430530630730830931031131231331431531631731831932032132232332432532632732832933033133233333433533633733833934034134234334434534634734834935035135235335435535635735835936036136236336436536636736836937037137237337437537637737837938038138238338438538638738838939039139239339439539639739839940040140240340440540640740840941041141241341441541641741841942042142242342442542642742842943043143243343443543643743843944044144244344444544644744844945045145245345445545645745845946046146246346446546646746846947047147247347447547647747847948048148248348448548648748848949049149249349449549649749849950050150250350450550650750850951051151251351451551651751851952052152252352452552652752852953053153253353453553653753853954054154254354454554654754854955055155255355455555655755855956056156256356456556656756856957057157257357457557657757857958058158258358458558658758858959059159259359459559659759859960060160260360460560660760860961061161261361461561661761861962062162262362462562662762862963063163263363463563663763863964064164264364464564664764864965065165265365465565665765865966066166266366466566666766866967067167267367467567667767867968068168268368468568668768868969069169269369469569669769869970070170270370470570670770870971071171271371471571671771871972072172272372472572672772872973073173273373473573673773873974074174274374474574674774874975075175275375475575675775875976076176276376476576676776876977077177277377477577677777877978078178278378478578678778878979079179279379479579679779879980080180280380480580680780880981081181281381481581681781881982082182282382482582682782882983083183283383483583683783883984084184284384484584684784884985085185285385485585685785885986086186286386486586686786886987087187287387487587687787887988088188288388488588688788888989089189289389489589689789889990090190290390490590690790890991091191291391491591691791891992092192292392492592692792892993093193293393493593693793893994094194294394494594694794894995095195295395495595695795895996096196296396496596696796896997097197297397497597697797897998098198298398498598698798898999099199299399499599699799899910001001100210031004100510061007100810091010101110121013101410151016101710181019102010211022102310241025102610271028102910301031103210331034103510361037103810391040104110421043104410451046104710481049105010511052105310541055105610571058105910601061106210631064106510661067106810691070107110721073107410751076107710781079108010811082108310841085108610871088108910901091109210931094109510961097109810991100110111021103110411051106110711081109111011111112111311141115111611171118111911201121112211231124112511261127112811291130113111321133113411351136113711381139114011411142114311441145114611471148114911501151115211531154115511561157115811591160116111621163116411651166116711681169117011711172117311741175117611771178117911801181118211831184118511861187118811891190119111921193119411951196119711981199120012011202120312041205120612071208120912101211121212131214121512161217121812191220122112221223122412251226122712281229123012311232123312341235123612371238123912401241124212431244124512461247124812491250125112521253125412551256125712581259126012611262126312641265126612671268126912701271127212731274127512761277127812791280128112821283128412851286128712881289129012911292129312941295129612971298129913001

10

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *2*, 2 REGIMENT (DUKE'S)
KENTUCKY CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>46-12</i>	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

See also

7

(Confederate.)

Co. 2, 2 Reg't (Duke's) Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 31 1862

shows station of company,

Winchester, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 25th 1862, moved
to position near 2nd Regt
= was called to action at
the battle of Murfreesboro
the 25th of September, on the 27th
Sept 30th

Sept 30th moved, transferred
to position Co 2 2nd Regt
Oct 1st 1862, moved to position Oct
2nd 1862

Sept 30th moved, transferred
to position near Co 5
Oct 1st 1862 moved to I
position near 2nd Regt
Oct 2nd 1862 moved to position
near 2nd Regt
Oct 3rd 1862 moved to position
near 2nd Regt
Oct 4th 1862 moved to position
near 2nd Regt

(Confederate.)

Co. 2, 2 Reg't (Duke's) Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March to Dec 1862
State of War 2
show status of company

March 1862

RECORD OF PAYMEN

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *K*, 2 REGIMENT (DUKE'S)
KENTUCKY CAVALRY.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>162-110</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *A* 2 Reg't (Duke's) Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Oct. 1861 to Nov. 1861,

shows station of company.

Fayetteville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 2 Reg't. (Duke's) Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov. 28 to Dec. 31, 1862.

shows station of company

Franklin, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. 1, 2 Reg't (Duke's) Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company.

RECORD OF SERVICE

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *L*, 2 REGIMENT (DUKE'S)
KENTUCKY CAVALRY.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(New.)

(Confederate.)

Co. {

, 2 Reg't (Duke's) Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 14 to Oct 14 1862*,

shows station of company,

Waynesville 1

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 2 Reg't (Duke's) Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 1864*

shows station of company

Benjamin
RECORD OF EVENTS

Woodwards 2^d Ky. Cavalry

Woodward. J. G. Col. Aug 2nd 1862 ^{Oct 1864} Red Aug 1864

x Lewis. Thos W. - Major. Aug 1863

Holmes. Geo M^N - Surgeon.

Chilton. L. B. - Asst. Surg. July 1863

English. A. S. - Asst. Surg. Ind. Co. 1863

Bell. C. D. - Asst. Surg.

Bell - D. - Asst. Surg. (supernumerary)

~~Morris. J. B.~~

Blackman. M. N. - Asst. Surg.

C. A. Woodward's
2^d Ky Cavalry

- x Woodward. J. G. - c to Close
 x Elliott. W. A. - 1. c Dec 7/63
 Staton. J. W. - 2
 Hieronymus. E. - 2
 x Merton Linsell - 1.
 Burkner. W. F. - 2.

^{Dec 9. 62}
 This Co. was formed from remnant of 1st Co
 Woodward's 13th Ky Cav. which was org. Aug 1. 62
 & disbanded Dec 9. 62

All who refused to be re-org. 3 years were discharged
 & the others joined C. A. Woodward's 2^d Ky Cav.

Miscellaneous Papers

Co. B - Woodward's

2^d Ky Cavalry

~~Smith, W. C.~~

~~Thompson, H. L.~~

x Campbell, E. W. - 2

Jones, Jas W - 1

x Campbell, W. M. - 2

Martin, Paul P. - 2

✓
Co. C. Woodward's
2^d Ky Cavalry

~~Grant L. W. - 2~~

~~Ferguson A. H. - 2~~

x Lewis T. W. - 1. C. - 10 m. p.

x Jackson. Henry - 1. C.

x Bateman J. W. - 2. 1.

Martin D. B. - 2

Co. E. Woodward

2. Ky. Cavalry -

Private Rogers

* Overton, J. B.	...	C			
* Crutcher, John	...	1	C	C	C
* Waide, W. H.	...	2	2	1	1
Crutcher, W. H.	...	2			
* Shacklett, B. W.	...	1			
Johnston, D. W.	...	2			
* Patterson, W. C.	...		2	2	1
Board, A.	...		2	2	
* May, W. H.	...			2	
Shacklett, H. C.	...	2			

(2-201-64)

Some members of Capt A H Thompson's Co the
 Co. - enlisted in the 1st at New York City
 24 October - are found to be in the Co. of
 10th Regt. 2nd Div. 1st Army (see roll)

All Rolls filed herewith.

PLEASE KEEP THESE ROLLS EVEN AT THE BOTTOM

Co. 7. Woodward's

2^d. Ky. Cavalry

formerly Co. - Douglas's 2^d Tenn. Cav.

Co. - Douglas's 2^d Tenn. Cav.
Co. 7. 2^d Ky. Cavalry

Harvey. Jas B	—	1	1	(formerly GA 12th)
x Long. J. S	—	1	1	
x Fryer. J. H	—	2	2	
Evans. Roland	—	2	2	

FOR

Minister is Pastor.

All notes handwritten.

Co. G. Woodward's 2^d Ky Cav.

formerly -

Co. I. B. Holmes / Killed
Co. J. Woodward / Killed

Marinether. C. E.	C			Killed
Williams Joseph	10	C	C	
Powell. T. E.	1			
Wright. G. W.	2			
Mason. John B.	1			
Munn. G. D.	2			
Atkinson. Marsh				
Brionagh. James				
O'neil. V. B.				
Sparr. T.				
Curd. E.				

be
and

(see Co. I.)

Remains on roll dated Jan. 12/64
State of Ky 28/1863

Co. H. Woodward

2. Ky. Cav.

No ~~found~~ 2000.

Amoliated with Co. G. 1899

28. 13,

✓ Co. J. Woodward
• 2 Ky Cars

William J. C.
Mason J. B. 1
Wright J. W. 2
Nunn J. 2

2 (see Rucke on J. W. rail.)

~~_____~~
~~_____~~

HARRISON Co.

2^d (Woodman's) Ky. Car.

Formerly G. G. Balch's Battle.

Same Car. Remains of 3rd lot

Harrison win C C

Savage ^d Geo. M.

Leitch r r

Alton a r

A. G. O. Letter Rec. 2352. H. 1862.

Requests transfer from Balch's Battle.

(Same Vol. as in H. his Co. arms.

from

Tyler, Chas W
Capt
re P.P.

Co. F - 1812 - Virginia Infantry

Wm A. Duggan

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff.)

2 REGIMENT (WOODWARD'S)
KENTUCKY CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	116428754	21
2	3755	22
3	3755	23
4	3755	24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

See also

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 2nd Reg't 1st Div. 1st Corps

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st to July 31st, 1861,

shows station of Field and Staff.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.

Muster Roll

of

for

shows station.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Reg't 2nd South Carolina

Muster Roll

of ...
...
... 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate)

(Woodbury's)

Field & Staff, - Reg't

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186

shows station of Field and Staff.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 2 Reg't (WOODWARD'S)
KENTUCKY CAVALRY.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46429758	
2	9757	21
3	9758	22
4	9759	23
5	9760	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. , 2 Reg't (Woodward's) Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3758

105

(Confederate.)

Co. . . 2 Reg't (Woodward's, Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization dated to

for

186

Shows station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)
Co. 4, 2 Reg't (Woodward's) Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company

RECORD OF DEATHS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 1st, 2 Reg't (Woodward's) Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named in the

for

1861

shows station of company

RECORD OF TEXAS

(Confederate)

Co. , 2 Reg't (Woodward's) Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named above

for

1862

shows station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. 2 Reg't (Woodward's) Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the 2nd Regiment, Kentucky Cavalry

for

1864

shows station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS

5

19962

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *P*, 2 Reg't (WOODWARD'S)
KENTUCKY CAVALRY.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	16429764	
2	5705	21
3	5706	22
4	5707	23
5	5708	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. /) , 2 Reg't (Woodward's) Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept 10 - Oct 1 1863,

shows station of company.

1st Cavalry Reg't

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 2 Reg't (Woodward's) Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 11 1864

shows station of computer.

There is a δ such that

ENCLOSURE OF 150 NIS

[illegible]

48,29768

205

*The things are many
and the people are few*

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 2 Reg't (Woodward's) Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for the month of May, 1864,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text follows, likely detailing the company's activities and movements during the month of May 1864.]

1905

received from the ...
After the ...
the ...
we ...
the ...

of the ...
the ...
there ...
the ...
at ...
the ...
the ...

the ...
the ...

(Confederate.)

Co. / 5, 2 Reg't (Woodward's) Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization formed by

for 1863,

shows station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely a list of events or names.]

1905. 786

1905.

2.
in
... ..
... ..
... ..

R.

(Confederate.)

Co. 1) 2 Reg't (Woodward's) Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the ...

for

1863

shows ...

RECORD OF EVENTS

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 2 Reg't (WOODWARD'S)
KENTUCKY CAVALRY.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *46424769*

2 *4775*

3 *4777*

4 *4778*

5 *4779*

6 *4780*

7 *4781*

8 *4782*

9 *4783*

10 *4784*

11 *4785*

12 *4786*

13 *4787*

14 *4788*

15 *4789*

16 *4790*

17 *4791*

18 *4792*

19 *4793*

20 *4794*

21 *4795*

22 *4796*

23 *4797*

24 *4798*

25 *4799*

26 *4800*

27 *4801*

28 *4802*

29 *4803*

30 *4804*

31 *4805*

32 *4806*

33 *4807*

34 *4808*

35 *4809*

36 *4810*

37 *4811*

38 *4812*

39 *4813*

40 *4814*

41 *4815*

42 *4816*

43 *4817*

44 *4818*

45 *4819*

46 *4820*

47 *4821*

48 *4822*

49 *4823*

50 *4824*

51 *4825*

52 *4826*

53 *4827*

54 *4828*

55 *4829*

56 *4830*

57 *4831*

58 *4832*

59 *4833*

60 *4834*

61 *4835*

62 *4836*

63 *4837*

64 *4838*

65 *4839*

66 *4840*

67 *4841*

68 *4842*

69 *4843*

70 *4844*

71 *4845*

72 *4846*

73 *4847*

74 *4848*

75 *4849*

76 *4850*

77 *4851*

78 *4852*

79 *4853*

80 *4854*

81 *4855*

82 *4856*

83 *4857*

84 *4858*

85 *4859*

86 *4860*

87 *4861*

88 *4862*

89 *4863*

90 *4864*

91 *4865*

92 *4866*

93 *4867*

94 *4868*

95 *4869*

96 *4870*

97 *4871*

98 *4872*

99 *4873*

100 *4874*

101 *4875*

102 *4876*

103 *4877*

104 *4878*

105 *4879*

106 *4880*

107 *4881*

108 *4882*

109 *4883*

110 *4884*

111 *4885*

112 *4886*

113 *4887*

114 *4888*

115 *4889*

116 *4890*

117 *4891*

118 *4892*

119 *4893*

120 *4894*

121 *4895*

122 *4896*

123 *4897*

124 *4898*

125 *4899*

126 *4900*

127 *4901*

128 *4902*

129 *4903*

130 *4904*

131 *4905*

132 *4906*

133 *4907*

134 *4908*

135 *4909*

136 *4910*

137 *4911*

138 *4912*

139 *4913*

140 *4914*

141 *4915*

142 *4916*

143 *4917*

144 *4918*

145 *4919*

146 *4920*

147 *4921*

148 *4922*

149 *4923*

150 *4924*

151 *4925*

152 *4926*

153 *4927*

154 *4928*

155 *4929*

156 *4930*

157 *4931*

158 *4932*

159 *4933*

160 *4934*

161 *4935*

162 *4936*

163 *4937*

164 *4938*

165 *4939*

166 *4940*

167 *4941*

168 *4942*

169 *4943*

170 *4944*

171 *4945*

172 *4946*

173 *4947*

174 *4948*

175 *4949*

176 *4950*

177 *4951*

178 *4952*

179 *4953*

180 *4954*

181 *4955*

182 *4956*

183 *4957*

184 *4958*

185 *4959*

186 *4960*

187 *4961*

188 *4962*

189 *4963*

190 *4964*

191 *4965*

192 *4966*

193 *4967*

194 *4968*

195 *4969*

196 *4970*

197 *4971*

198 *4972*

199 *4973*

200 *4974*

201 *4975*

202 *4976*

203 *4977*

204 *4978*

205 *4979*

206 *4980*

207 *4981*

208 *4982*

209 *4983*

210 *4984*

211 *4985*

212 *4986*

213 *4987*

214 *4988*

215 *4989*

216 *4990*

217 *4991*

218 *4992*

219 *4993*

220 *4994*

221 *4995*

222 *4996*

223 *4997*

224 *4998*

225 *4999*

226 *5000*

227 *5001*

228 *5002*

229 *5003*

230 *5004*

231 *5005*

232 *5006*

233 *5007*

234 *5008*

235 *5009*

236 *5010*

237 *5011*

238 *5012*

239 *5013*

240 *5014*

241 *5015*

242 *5016*

(Confederate.)

Co. 6, 2 Reg't (Woodward's) Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan. Feb.

1863,

shows station of company.

William sport, 1st n.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 2 Reg't (Woodward's) Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for the year 1863
show - station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS

Co. *C*, 2 Reg't (Woodward's) Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, he said. "There is no doubt that the organization is in a state of transition."

for

share - value of company.

RECORDED - 147

to or 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

Co. *C*; 2 Reg't (Woodward's) Kentucky Cav.

of the organ ^{itself} is named the o

f(3):

2. How - what is it - important.

Reverend Sir,

REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

[Faint handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

1305.

* From duplicate

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 2 Reg't (WOODWARD'S)
KENTUCKY CAVALRY.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46729774	
2	7725	21
3	7726	22
4	7727	23
5	7728	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 2 Reg't (Woodward's) Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 3 - 1862* to *Dec 28 - 1863*,

shows station of company.

State of Ky.

William H. Hays, Co. A

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 2 Reg't Woodward's Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the 1st Cavalry Division

1863.

for

showing the names of the

RECORD OF SERVICE

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 2 Reg't (Woodward's) Kentucky Cav.


- Company Muster Roll


of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec* 1863,
Satin Feb 20
shows station of company.

Chas. L. Lingo

RECORD OF EVENTS

Co.  2 Reg't (Woodward's) Kentucky Cav.

Co.  2 Reg't (Woodward's) Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July - 5 Dec 3 " 1867

shows staff of company

an: Viertel.

RECORD OF BANKS.

[illegible]

1905-1906

1905

Pauls & Hermanns were on
the raw herring 50 in 5 in
Evacuation of Hermanns
with in 1905
up to 1906

Cv.

, 2 Reg't (Woodward's) Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

1-13,

shows state of company

[illegible][illegible]

The first thing I noticed when I stepped
out of the plane was the cold air. It felt like
a blanket. The ground below me was a mix of
brown and green, with some small trees scattered
here and there. The sky above was a pale blue,
with a few wispy clouds. I took a deep breath
and smiled. This was my chance to see the world
from a different perspective. I had heard so much
about the beauty of nature, and now I was finally
experiencing it all firsthand. The sun was shining
brightly, casting long shadows across the landscape.
I could hear the soft rustle of leaves as they
blasted by. The air smelled fresh and clean, like
the start of a new adventure. I knew this was
just the beginning of what would be a truly
unforgettable journey.

6
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *E*, 2 Reg't (WOODWARD'S)
KENTUCKY CAVALRY.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

464124779

1756

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

e also

Confederate.

Co. E, 2 Reg't, ^(Woodward's) 1st ^{Reg't} ^{of} ^{Mississippi}

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Company E, 2nd Regiment, 1st Division, 1st Corps, Confederate Army.

Company of 100 men, 2nd Regiment, 1st Division, 1st Corps, Confederate Army.

of

Volunteers, 1st Division, 1st Corps, Confederate Army.

called into service by the Confederate States of America, and Provisional

Army, and the Provisional Army of the Confederate States, and the

Provisional Army of the Confederate States, and the Provisional Army of the

Confederate States, and the Provisional Army of the Confederate States, and the

Provisional Army of the Confederate States, and the Provisional Army of the

Confederate States, and the Provisional Army of the Confederate States, and the

Provisional Army of the Confederate States, and the Provisional Army of the

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I, the undersigned, Captain of Company E, 2nd Regiment, 1st Division, 1st Corps, Confederate Army,

do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the

original Muster Roll of Company E, 2nd Regiment, 1st Division, 1st Corps, Confederate Army,

as the same appears on the books of the Company, and as the same is

correctly transcribed from the original, and as the same is

correctly transcribed from the original, and as the same is

correctly transcribed from the original, and as the same is

correctly transcribed from the original, and as the same is

correctly transcribed from the original, and as the same is

correctly transcribed from the original, and as the same is

correctly transcribed from the original, and as the same is

correctly transcribed from the original, and as the same is

correctly transcribed from the original, and as the same is

correctly transcribed from the original, and as the same is

correctly transcribed from the original, and as the same is

correctly transcribed from the original, and as the same is

correctly transcribed from the original, and as the same is

correctly transcribed from the original, and as the same is

correctly transcribed from the original, and as the same is

correctly transcribed from the original, and as the same is

correctly transcribed from the original, and as the same is

correctly transcribed from the original, and as the same is

correctly transcribed from the original, and as the same is

(Confederate.)

Co. E , 2 Reg'l (Henderson) Ky
Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 10/1/11 to 1/1/12, 1862.

show station of company

at 10/1/11 to 1/1/12

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. 1

, 2 Reg't (Woodward's) Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of 1861-1862.

for 1861 1862 1863 1864 1865 1866 1867 1868 1869 1870 1871 1872 1873 1874 1875 1876 1877 1878 1879 1880 1881 1882 1883 1884 1885 1886 1887 1888 1889 1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 2451 2452 2453 2454 2455 2456 2457 2458 2459 2460 2461 2462 2463 2464 2465 2466 2467 2468 2469 2470 2471 2472 2473 2474 2475 2476 2477 2478 2479 2480 2481 2482 2483 2484 2485 2486 2487 2488 2489 2490 2491 2492 2493 2494 2495 2496 2497 2498 2499 2500 2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 2508 2509 2510 2511 2512 2513 2514 2515 2516 2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534 2535 2536 2537 2538 2539 2540 2541 2542 2543 2544 2545 2546 2547 2548 2549 2550 2551 2552 2553 2554 2555 2556 2557 2558 2559 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 2567 2568 2569 2570 2571 2572 2573 2574 2575 2576 2577 2578 2579 2580 2581 2582 2583 2584 2585 2586 2587 2588 2589 2590 2591 2592 2593 2594 2595 2596 2597 2598 2599 2600 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2610 2611 2612 2613 2614 2615 2616 2617 2618 2619 2620 2621 2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 2630 2631 2632 2633 2634 2635 2636 2637 2638 2639 2640 2641 2642 2643 2644 2645 2646 2647 2648 2649 2650 2651 2652 2653 2654 2655 2656 2657 2658 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2667 2668 2669 2670 2671 2672 2673 2674 2675 2676 2677 2678 2679 2680 2681 2682 2683 2684 2685 2686 2687 2688 2689 2690 2691 2692 2693 2694 2695 2696 2697 2698 2699 2700 2701 2702 2703 2704 2705 2706 2707 2708 2709 2710 2711 2712 2713 2714 2715 2716 2717 2718 2719 2720 2721 2722 2723 2724 2725 2726 2727 2728 2729 2730 2731 2732 2733 2734 2735 2736 2737 2738 2739 2740 2741 2742 2743 2744 2745 2746 2747 2748 2749 2750 2751 2752 2753 2754 2755 2756 2757 2758 2759 2760 2761 2762 2763 2764 2765 2766 2767 2768 2769 2770 2771 2772 2773 2774 2775 2776 2777 2778 2779 2780 2781 2782 2783 2784 2785 2786 2787 2788 2789 2790 2791 2792 2793 2794 2795 2796 2797 2798 2799 2800 2801 2802 2803 2804 2805 2806 2807 2808 2809 2810 2811 2812 2813 2814 2815 2816 2817 2818 2819 2820 2821 2822 2823 2824 2825 2826 2827 2828 2829 2830 2831 2832 2833 2834 2835 2836 2837 2838 2839 2840 2841 2842 2843 2844 2845 2846 2847 2848 2849 2850 2851 2852 2853 2854 2855 2856 2857 2858 2859 2860 2861 2862 2863 2864 2865 2866 2867 2868 2869 2870 2871 2872 2873 2874 2875 2876 2877 2878 2879 2880 2881 2882 2883 2884 2885 2886 2887 2888 2889 2890 2891 2892 2893 2894 2895 2896 2897 2898 2899 2900 2901 2902 2903 2904 2905 2906 2907 2908 2909 2910 2911 2912 2913 2914 2915 2916 2917 2918 2919 2920 2921 2922 2923 2924 2925 2926 2927 2928 2929 2930 2931 2932 2933 2934 2935 2936 2937 2938 2939 2940 2941 2942 2943 2944 2945 2946 2947 2948 2949 2950 2951 2952 2953 2954 2955 2956 2957 2958 2959 2960 2961 2962 2963 2964 2965 2966 2967 2968 2969 2970 2971 2972 2973 2974 2975 2976 2977 2978 2979 2980 2981 2982 2983 2984 2985 2986 2987 2988 2989 2990 2991 2992 2993 2994 2995 2996 2997 2998 2999 3000 3001 3002 3003 3004 3005 3006 3007 3008 3009 3010 3011 3012 3013 3014 3015 3016 3017 3018 3019 3020 3021 3022 3023 3024 3025 3026 3027 3028 3029 3030 3031 3032 3033 3034 3035 3036 3037 3038 3039 3040 3041 3042 3043 3044 3045 3046 3047 3048 3049 3050 3051 3052 3053 3054 3055 3056 3057 3058 3059 3060 3061 3062 3063 3064 3065 3066 3067 3068 3069 3070 3071 3072 3073 3074 3075

(Confederate.)

Co. 1, 2 Reg't (Woodward's) Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

186

for

shows station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Copy)

(Confederate.)

Co. \ , 2 Reg't (Woodward's) Kentucky Cav.

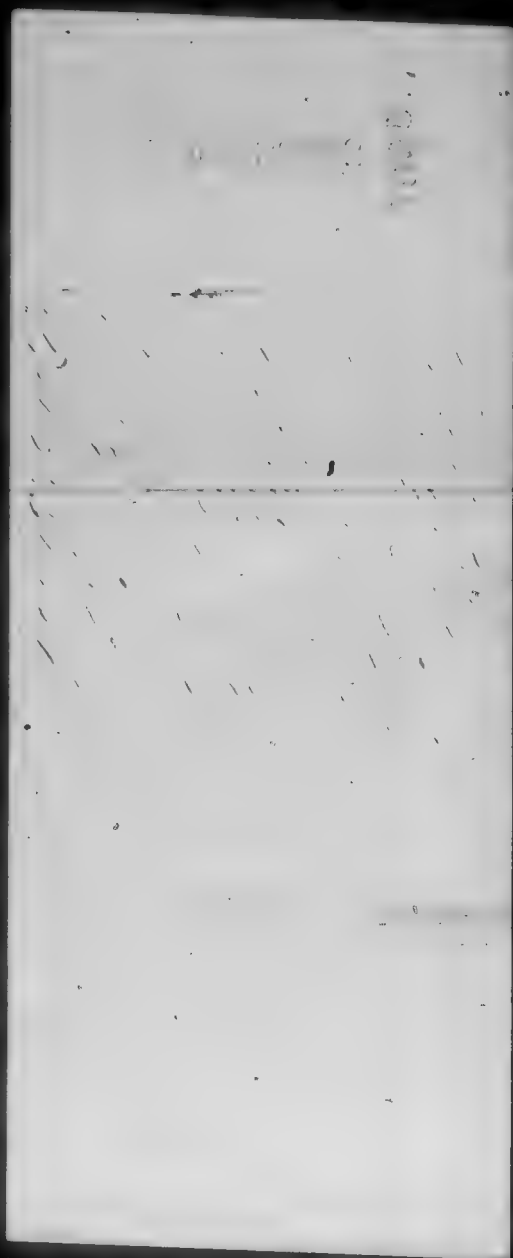
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

shows strength of company

RECORD OF EVENTS



(Confederate.)

Co. 2 Reg't (Woodward's) Kentucky Cav.

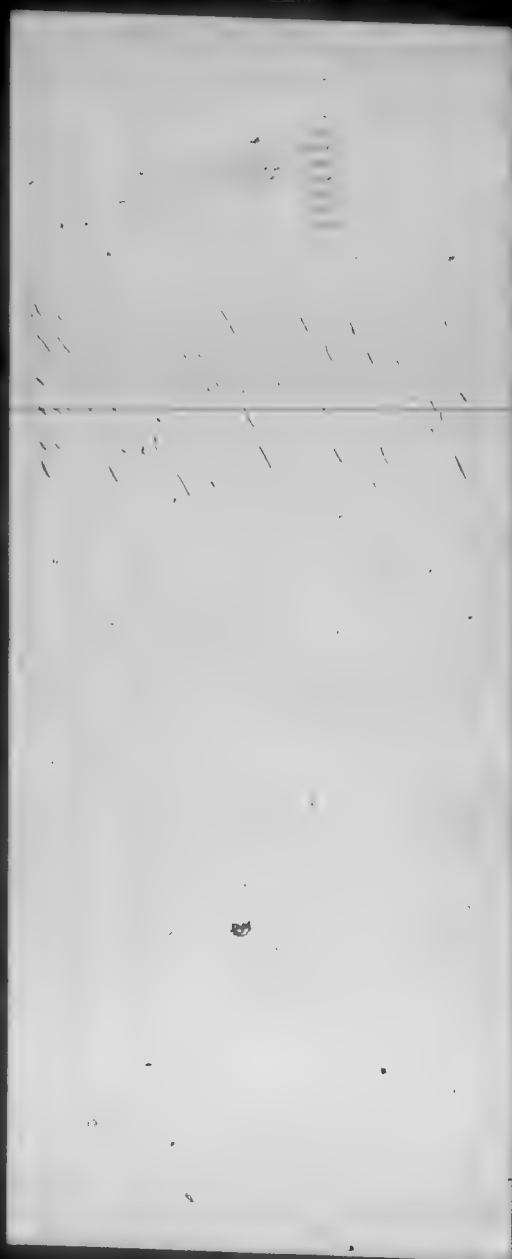
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

shows station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS



(Confederate.)

Co. \ , 2 Reg't (Woodward's, Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. \ , 2 Reg't (Woodward's, Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization here stated above

for \ \ \ \ \ 186 \

shows strength of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *F*, 2 Reg't (WOODWARD'S)
KENTUCKY CAVALRY.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 46429785

2 2786

3 2787

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. _____, 2 Reg't (Woodward's) Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

1865

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. - , 2 Reg't (Woodward's) Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization hereof

for

showing the names of the members

RECORD OF

(Confederate.)

Co. 2 Reg't (Woodward's) Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

1862,

shows station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS

Handwritten text, possibly a list or a series of notes, consisting of several lines of cursive script. The text is faint and difficult to decipher.

Co.

(Confederate)

, 2 Reg't (Woodward's) Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

1863,

shows station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate)

Co. 2 Reg't (Woodward's) Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the 2nd Reg't (Woodward's) Kentucky Cav.

for

186

Shows status of company

REMARKS OF COMPANY

Co. *1* (Confederate.)
2 Reg't (Woodward's) Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186*6*

shows station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *J*, 2 Reg't (WOODWARD'S)
KENTUCKY CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46429791	20
2	714	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 2 Reg't (Woodward's) Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug. 1. 1862 to Jan. 3. 1863.

shows station of company.

Kinzion, Am.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. S. ...
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *Ag*, 2 Reg't (Woodward's) Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug.* 1863.
shows station of company. *Dated Dec. 14. 1863.*

D. T. ...

RECORD OF EVENTS

W. J. ...

Copy.

Confederate.

Co. A., 2 Reg't (Howard's)
1st Ky. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 1 to Dec. 31, 1864,
shows station of company.

Near Roberts, Va., S. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From date of last muster we continued to picket duty on the right of our army near Manassas, Va. On 3rd July our duty was interrupted and defeated in which fight the Company was engaged - we were daily engaged with the enemy from the above to 31st July on which day we assisted in capturing Genl. Beauregard & a portion of his army near Clinton, Va. After which time we remained in place until 10th Aug. at which time we moved with the army in front of the enemy. (The 10th of Aug. 1864)

Signature
Copyist

other Brig. was cut off
 from the Corps in Middle
 Tenn. and retreated
 through East Tenn. &
 Va. assisted in the
 fight at Ballsville, Va.
 He returned from
 Ballsville to the strength
 of the army. When he met the
 advance of Genl. Sherman's
 Army on 15th Nov. and
 was engaged annoying
 the Enemy's march
 until they captured
 Swanwick, Ga.

(Confederate)

Co. G, 2 Reg't (Woodward's) Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

shows station of company.

Kentucky Creek Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS

About the first of Nov-
ember the Company
was ordered to the Regt.
at Spring place, Ky.
from which place we
marched to Camp Creek,
Tenn. where we remain-
ed for about two weeks
doing picket duty &
guarding rail road.
We were then driven
back to Chattanooga
which place we were
engaged with the Regt.
in several skirmishes
with the enemy. We
then moved to Camp Creek
and fought July 22.
We then moved to Camp Road
near Darrell Station
from there to China
where we were...

occasionally with
the enemy. The
first of June. In fight
with enemy at Charleston
on 28 December
from 11 to 12

10
during the winter
and from there to the
city of London. The
were then marched back
to Baton Rouge, crossed
Tennessee River and
marched to Mobile.
Tennessee engaging the
Enemy at Wartrace
and from there to
thence to Memphis, Ala-
bama and from there
to New Orleans; from which
place we reached about
the 1st of March.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 2 Reg't (WOODWARD'S)
KENTUCKY CAVALRY.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>468 2, 2, 5</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. - , 2 Reg't (Woodward's) Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1865,

shows station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS

10

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Harrison's (Company.)

Co....., 2 Reg't (WOODWARD'S)
KENTUCKY CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46	20
2		21
3	4	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

John J. Col. 11 Ky Cav. 1864
Organ. R. C. - (Col. 11 Ky Cav.)

Cassell, J. T. - Major (T.P.)
May 14, 1864

B. K. Schaefer - 1st Lt. H. 4/1
J. M. McDaniel - 2nd Lt. 1st Regt. 11 Ky Cav.
L. S. Ladman - A. Q. M. (A. Q. M. 1st Co. 11 Ky Cav.)

Thos. Quirk - Capt. Co. A
H. Hopkins - Lieut. " " }
Robt. Cunningham - " " " }
James H. Rudy - 1st " " B
J. L. Callan - Capt. Co. A
J. L. Callan - Capt. Co. C
Robt. Clark - Capt. " " }

J. L. Magee - Capt. Co. D

Opie Staats - Capt. Co. E

Robt. Taylor - 1st Lt. Co. F
E. J. Smarr - 2nd " "

1st Regt. 11 Ky Cav.

Journal of John B. Dorte - Comdg.

Dec 17 & 177-11: - 8:45

x Miller D.C. ? A.S. - (P.P. Wm. Watson)

Co. A. ^{Denton} 2^d Batt Ky Cavalry

+

*Humber. N. A - C ✓

Polham. H - 1 ✓

*Pickett. J. C - 2 ✓

Keith. T. F. - 2

*Schoy. J. B - 2 ✓

*See also ...

all rolls filed herewith.

✓
Co. B. Dutche 2 Batter Ky Can

Harri. W. H - c

Bedford W. A H - 24

Smarr. E. J - 2

Bailey. E. J. W - 2

Gentry. J. Frank - 1

Most of the names on this roll will
be found on General Roll of 7/3
Ky. Chivalry.

The remnant of the 7/3 Ky Can were probably
formed into ~~Co. B. Dutche~~ ^{the Co}

all rolls filed herewith

✓
Co. C ^{Dart's} 2^d Batt Ky. Cavalry

* Payne Jas H - C

* Wall. Jno. H. - 1

McKnight J. C. - 2

✓ Omer. D. G. - 2 (TD)

• Lardner Wm - 2

* Watson Wm H. - 2. Recd July 27/64

all recd files ~~for~~ ^{for} ~~Stewart~~
Miscellaneous Papers

Co. D. ^{Dutch} 2^d Batt Ky. Cav.

x Collins J. B. - 2 ✓
- Sharp J. - 1 ✓
- Lathright J. B. - 1 ✓
- Cunningham R. - 2 ✓
- Moore R. - 2 ✓
- Beck C. W. - 2 ✓
x Hopkins H. - 2 ✓

all rolls filed herewith.
1862-1865

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(79 S)

2. Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also

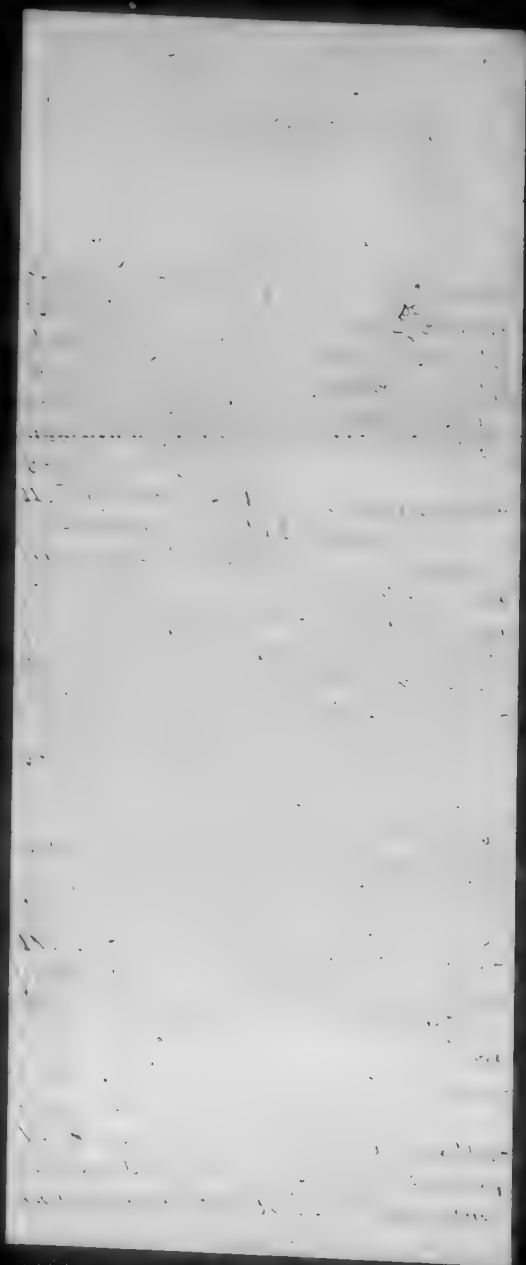
(Confederate.)

of the organization named above,

for , 186 ,

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS,



1997

•

. 1867,

— — — — —

[illegible]
$$\left(\begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 2 \end{array} \right) = 1$$

(Confederate.)

cas. B & C

2. Bull. (Confederate) Key

1st

of the organization of the

for not stated

shows station

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS

1871-1872

7-a

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *4*, 2 Batt'n (Capt. DORTCH'S)
KENTUCKY CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. + , 2 Batt'n (Capt. Dortch's) Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct,
not dated
shows station of company.

1863

not dated

RECORD OF SERVICE

J. B. Pearson

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 2 Batt'n (Capt. DORTCH'S)
KENTUCKY CAVALRY.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46430227	20	
2	222428	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 2 Batt'n (Capt. Dortch's) Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1863*, 1863

shows station of company,

James M. Bell, Jr.

RECORD OF EVENTS

1. 11 - action

Copyright

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n (Capt. DORTCH'S)
KENTUCKY CAVALRY.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>410 430225</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 6, 2 Batt'n (Capt. Dortch's) Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept - Oct.

1863,

shows station of company,

Tunnelhill, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS

B. J. Carter

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 2 Batt'n (Capt. DORTCH'S)
KENTUCKY CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 2 Batt'n (Capt. Dortch's) Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct.
dates from 1st to 31st
shows station of company.

1863,

Near Tunnel Hill, Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS

✓ Ky. Mtd. Rifles

* Johnson. Shos - Lt Col.

* Tenney. O. S. major

R. M. 1/4

* Brother J. M. - adj.

Highland Jas V. - sec.

Johnson E M - aqu

1/2 mile - one Porter & officers only on file.

Co. A^{2nd} Battalion
Ky. Mtd Rifles

- x Williams. Jno. J. - C - ^{Th. Mtd 5/65} Aug. 28. 62
 Jack. R. - 1 Nov. 13. 62
 x Cox. Andrew E. - 21.
 x Stanton. Clarence B. - ^{R. T. C. S. N.}
 Robbins. Wiley - 2.

Orig.

all rolls filed herewith.

C. B 2^d Battalion
Ky. Mtd. Rifles

x Jackson. Geo. W. ✓ C - Oct 24. 02.
Procter. M. W. ✓ 2.1 - " - "
Daniell. H. A. ✓ 2 - " - "
Johnson J. M. ✓ 1.2. to 4th. " - "
x Lail. Geo. W. ✓ 2

all rolls filed herewith

Co. C. 2^d. Battalion
Ky. Wood Rifles

x Leforgee. N. P. - ✓ C. Oct 2. 1862.
Seaman Geo. W. - ✓ 1.
Stout. P. S. - ✓ 2.
Thomas R. E. - ✓ 2.

~~There are no rolls of this~~
~~Company -~~ ~~Also~~
~~taken from Roster.~~

all rolls file herewith.

Co. D. 2^d Battalion
Ky. Mtd Rifles

- * Smith W. S. ✓ c Nov 20. 62 ^{R Jan 2. 65}
- * Harris Jno - 1. - " - Rege July 1. 64
- * Smith David - 2. - " -
- * Riffe. ^{Jeremiah} ✓ - 2. - ^{March 1. 63} ^{Rege}
- * Hallbrook -arkin - 2 ^{R Jan 21. 63}

all rolls filed herewith.

Co. E. 2^d Battalion
 100th Airborne Division
 formerly Co. A. Ky. Mtd. Rifles

* Bradshaw. J. H. ✓ - C. Nov 27. 63
 Morton Rich ✓ - 1 - " -
 Gay. Weldon ✓ - 2 - " -
 Hadden. Marion ✓ - 2 - " -

One roll - July 15. 63



all rolls filed herewith.

✓

Co. 7. 2^d Battalion
Ky. Mtd Rifles.

X Conner. W. P. ✓ c. Mch 12. 63
Flood Wm L ✓ 1. - " -
Wells Robt ✓ 2. - " -
Johnson J. F. ✓ 2. - " -

No rolls of this company
on file. Names of officers
taken from Roster.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A* 2 BATTALION
KENTUCKY MTD. RIFLES.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4644	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. , 2 Battalion Kentucky Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF PAYMENT.

(Confederate.)

Co. — , 2 Battalion Kentucky Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for ☒ 1862

shows station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 2 BATTALION
KENTUCKY MTD. RIFLES.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46457508	21	
2	9500	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 2, 2 Battalion Kentucky Mounted Rifles.

Se

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1862,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF PAGES

(Confederate.)

Co. 72, 2 Battalion Kentucky Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

shows station of company

1862

RECORD OF EVENTS

Copyright

3
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 2 BATTALION
KENTUCKY MTD. RIFLES.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>16</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. , 2 Battalion Kentucky Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

1862.

shows station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. , 2 BATTALION
KENTUCKY MTD. RIFLES.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4645	9504	20
2		955	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 2 Battalion Kentucky Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1864,

shows station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. ~ , 2 Battalion Kentucky Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the 2nd Battalion Kentucky Mounted Rifles.

for the month of _____, 1862.

Submitted for _____

RECORDS OF THE CONFEDERATE ARMY

(Confederate.)

Co. ~ , 2 Battalion Kentucky Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named the

186

for

shows station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *E*, 2 BATTALION
KENTUCKY MTD. RIFLES.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4640	1
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. — , 2 Battalion Kentucky Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186 — ,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 2 Battalion Kentucky Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

186*2*,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

1213

4444508

1005

11/10/1881

Wm. Jno.	0	c
Garrett James	1	
Stone. H.	2	

See original entry

Amount due,

2

Co. C. 3rd Ky. Cavalry

In the



reland. Thos A = c whole cap of 20 c
Helm 1/2 yr. 20 c per
See 44.

Vitt Jas N - 1

Sandford. Gamble 2

Henderson. S. Z - 2

~~S. J. A.~~

See Co C Butler's Co

1-82-198

~~_____~~

^{Butler}
Co. D, 3 Ky Cavalry

Butler

X

- * Johnston. J. W. - C.
- Montgall. B. R. - 1
- Price. W. C. - 2
- Davis. J. L. - 2
- ~~K. J. - 2~~

See also E Butler & Co.

1-82-198 - C. D.

~~R. M. - 66~~

Minimal - P. 2034

^{Butler}
Co. E. 3rd Ky Cavalry

~~Butler~~

X

x Williams. S.B. - c

- McLaughlin. J. - 1

x Rogers (Sgt) - 2

- London B. - 2

x ~~Butler~~

x ~~Butler~~

f

See also Co D Butler 1st Cav

~~1-82-198 - Co E.~~

Co. H. 3 Ky. Cavalry

See 2nd Co. H.

Butter. W.O. ... c

Nash. James ... 1

McEnnis. M. T. ... 2

Montgomery. Byron ...

* Nash. John ...

* Mayson. H. ...

detached in charge
city -

R. Apr 2. 64

R. Dec 23. 63

1 - 0 - 2

All Rolls filed herewith

PLEASE KEEP THESE ROLLS EVEN AT THE BOTTOM

^{Baptista}
Co. I, 3 Ky Cavalry

X

x Myer H. Clay - C Resigned Dec 23/63

x Hardie W. J - 1

x Ratican D. P. - 2

x Pope G. R. - 2

x Nash J. J. - 1 Resigned Apr 2/64

H - 2 P - 10000 & Nash

1-82-198

Co - ^{Bullies} 3 Ky Cavalry

Bullies X

- Grant. J. A. - c
- Hardee. W. H. - 1
- Montgomery. J. B. - 2
- Craig. J. O. - 2

CAPTAINS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. 6, 8 KENTUCKY CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. C, 8 KENTUCKY CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	17317412	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

Confederate.

Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.
Co. Bullitt's Reg't. Ky. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. 1, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863,*

shows status of company

Company Muster Roll

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *L*, 8 KENTUCKY CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1 <i>17317011</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.
(formerly known as Capt. J. C. Butler's Co., Butler's Reg't Ky. Cav.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 1, 1862, to Dec. 28, 1863,*

shows station of company

Company K, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. K, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav. was
General Smith's Co. and
its retreat from Kentucky, and
was with General Sherman
during the engagement at
Murfreesboro.*

*General Sherman
Capt.*

3

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *E*, 8 KENTUCKY CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>47317012</i>	30
1	31
2	32
3	33
4	34
5	35
6	36
7	37
8	38
9	39
10	40
11	41
12	42
13	43
14	44
15	45
16	46
17	47
18	48
19	49

See also

Confederate.
Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.
(Capt. B. Williams Reg't Ky. Cav.)

of the organization named above.

she is still in a hospital.

London 11th Dec 1891.

RECORD OF EVENTS

...the report of
...with a ... in their
... and was
... the
... the

1. *Phragmites australis* (Cav.) Trin. ex Steud.
 2. *Scirpus americanus* (L.) Link.

copied.

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *2*, 8 KENTUCKY CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

<i>4731/013</i>		30
1		31
2		32
3		33
4		34
5		35
6		36
7		37
8		38
9		39
10		40
11		41
12		42
13		43
14		44
15		45
16		46
17		47
18		48
19		49

See also

Co.

Confederate

Reg't

Quincy's Reg't Ky. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan 1st to Dec 31st 1863,

shows station of company.

Company discharged, m.m.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Grants

(Company.)

Co....., 8 KENTUCKY CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also

Confederate.

Co.

3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Confederate Reg't Ky. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1st to 1st Dec. 1863,

shows status of company.

Company in Troop 1st, 1st.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

Mtd Rifles

also called 1st Battalion -

* Clay. Ezra J. - Lt Col. Nov. 29, 62

Holladay. Jas B. - Major Nov. 29, 62

Hall Todd - aqm Nov. 29, 62
Sheepkillen - "

Lewis. Sidney E. - Adj. Jan. 15, 63

* Rogers Jas R. - Adj. Jan. 15, 63

Talbot. John P. - Asst Surg.

Forman. John O. - acc

1-1-63

all roll files herewith.

C. A. 3^d also called 1st
Battn Ky. Mtd Rifles.

x Harding. Joseph ... C.

Blades. Thos M. ... 1.

Duncan. H. H. ... 2.

Routh. Geo A. ... 2

x Routh. James M. ... 2. (P.P.)

C. B. 3^d also called 1st

Gratten Ky. Mtd Rifles

Everett Peter M. C

x Pitman J Sidney 1

Gibson J N 2

Waller Peter E 2 R Jan 1/63

Jordan Joseph 2

Co. C. 3^d also called 1st
Batter Ky. Mtd Rifle

* Mullins B. B. . . . C

* Reed. F. Richard, . . . 1 R. 12/1/63

Cummins. R. B. . . . 2.1.

* Griffing Wg. Frank . . . 2 R. 7/14/63

* Thrashers Nelson . . . 2

Bryan J. H. . . . 2

Co. D. 3^d also called 1st
Battn Ky. Mtd Rifle

*Bedford, James G. 1 C
*Tallott, Wm. H. 1
Clay, Henry C. 2
*Brown, (Caleb) L. 2

L. H. C. Sunday, August 1880

1 87 80

Co. E. 3^d also called 1st.

Batter Ky. M^o Rifle

Havens. Wm. T. . . . C

Holbrook. Martin . . . 1

Shirley. Jas. W. . . . 2

Stamper. Jas. H. . . . 2

composed principally of
transfers from other Co's
(See remarks on reverse)

Most of them were
from 8 Batter Ky. M^o

Co. F. 3^d also called 1st
Bottom Ky. Mtd Rifle.

* White. James ... C

Ricketts. ~~Keith~~ C = 1 - K 007.6

Darnell. Alex. H. = 2

Allen. John E = 2

Smith. Wm T = 1.

1877

Co. G. 3^d also called 1st
Batter Ky. M¹² Rifles

White. Wm. - - - C. - K. Oct 1/63
Parke B. F. - - - 1 to Co. "H"

Mullins. B. B. - - - C. - PP - EP Kandy?
1 Co C

No rolls - see notes

Co. up to us to have to
bring in a - - - - -
will - - - - -

2

Co. H. 3^d also class 1st

Baltic Ky. Mtd Rifles.

* Allen, J. E. - Mt. County (244 108)

* Bame, Allen M. - 2

Fowle, N. W. - C. mtd 7/4

Barker, T. B. - 1

Bowles, D. H. - 2

No notes - see notes

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS

3. Battalion
Co. A KENTUCKY *Infantry*
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	21
5	22
7	23
9	24
11	25
13	26
15	27
17	28
19	29
21	30
23	31
25	32
27	33
29	34
31	35
33	36
35	37
37	38
39	39

See also

(Confederate.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 186 .

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

3 Battalion
Co. B. KENTUCKY Mtd. Rifles
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also

(Confederate.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

3 Battalion

Co. C KENTUCKY *Inf. Regt.*

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10
2	11
3	12
4	13
5	14
6	15
7	16
8	17
9	18
10	19
11	20
12	21
13	22
14	23
15	24
16	25
17	26
18	27
19	28
20	29

See also

Be

of the organization named above. 6

1867

show - station of company.

RECORD OF FINES.

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

3 Battalion
Co. D KENTUCKY *Miss Rifles*
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also

(Confederate.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

3 Battalion
Co. E **KENTUCKY** *Med. Rifles*
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

Co. 1, 513 Regt 10th Div

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the 1st Regt. of the 1st Div. of the 1st Army Corps, 1861.
 (The following is a list of the names of the men who were mustered into the service of the 1st Regt. of the 1st Div. of the 1st Army Corps, 1861.)
 1. John A. Smith
 2. John B. Smith
 3. John C. Smith
 4. John D. Smith
 5. John E. Smith
 6. John F. Smith
 7. John G. Smith
 8. John H. Smith
 9. John I. Smith
 10. John J. Smith
 11. John K. Smith
 12. John L. Smith
 13. John M. Smith
 14. John N. Smith
 15. John O. Smith
 16. John P. Smith
 17. John Q. Smith
 18. John R. Smith
 19. John S. Smith
 20. John T. Smith
 21. John U. Smith
 22. John V. Smith
 23. John W. Smith
 24. John X. Smith
 25. John Y. Smith
 26. John Z. Smith
 27. John A. Smith
 28. John B. Smith
 29. John C. Smith
 30. John D. Smith
 31. John E. Smith
 32. John F. Smith
 33. John G. Smith
 34. John H. Smith
 35. John I. Smith
 36. John J. Smith
 37. John K. Smith
 38. John L. Smith
 39. John M. Smith
 40. John N. Smith
 41. John O. Smith
 42. John P. Smith
 43. John Q. Smith
 44. John R. Smith
 45. John S. Smith
 46. John T. Smith
 47. John U. Smith
 48. John V. Smith
 49. John W. Smith
 50. John X. Smith
 51. John Y. Smith
 52. John Z. Smith
 53. John A. Smith
 54. John B. Smith
 55. John C. Smith
 56. John D. Smith
 57. John E. Smith
 58. John F. Smith
 59. John G. Smith
 60. John H. Smith
 61. John I. Smith
 62. John J. Smith
 63. John K. Smith
 64. John L. Smith
 65. John M. Smith
 66. John N. Smith
 67. John O. Smith
 68. John P. Smith
 69. John Q. Smith
 70. John R. Smith
 71. John S. Smith
 72. John T. Smith
 73. John U. Smith
 74. John V. Smith
 75. John W. Smith
 76. John X. Smith
 77. John Y. Smith
 78. John Z. Smith
 79. John A. Smith
 80. John B. Smith
 81. John C. Smith
 82. John D. Smith
 83. John E. Smith
 84. John F. Smith
 85. John G. Smith
 86. John H. Smith
 87. John I. Smith
 88. John J. Smith
 89. John K. Smith
 90. John L. Smith
 91. John M. Smith
 92. John N. Smith
 93. John O. Smith
 94. John P. Smith
 95. John Q. Smith
 96. John R. Smith
 97. John S. Smith
 98. John T. Smith
 99. John U. Smith
 100. John V. Smith
 101. John W. Smith
 102. John X. Smith
 103. John Y. Smith
 104. John Z. Smith
 105. John A. Smith
 106. John B. Smith
 107. John C. Smith
 108. John D. Smith
 109. John E. Smith
 110. John F. Smith
 111. John G. Smith
 112. John H. Smith
 113. John I. Smith
 114. John J. Smith
 115. John K. Smith
 116. John L. Smith
 117. John M. Smith
 118. John N. Smith
 119. John O. Smith
 120. John P. Smith
 121. John Q. Smith
 122. John R. Smith
 123. John S. Smith
 124. John T. Smith
 125. John U. Smith
 126. John V. Smith
 127. John W. Smith
 128. John X. Smith
 129. John Y. Smith
 130. John Z. Smith
 131. John A. Smith
 132. John B. Smith
 133. John C. Smith
 134. John D. Smith
 135. John E. Smith
 136. John F. Smith
 137. John G. Smith
 138. John H. Smith
 139. John I. Smith
 140. John J. Smith
 141. John K. Smith
 142. John L. Smith
 143. John M. Smith
 144. John N. Smith
 145. John O. Smith
 146. John P. Smith
 147. John Q. Smith
 148. John R. Smith
 149. John S. Smith
 150. John T. Smith
 151. John U. Smith
 152. John V. Smith
 153. John W. Smith
 154. John X. Smith
 155. John Y. Smith
 156. John Z. Smith
 157. John A. Smith
 158. John B. Smith
 159. John C. Smith
 160. John D. Smith
 161. John E. Smith
 162. John F. Smith
 163. John G. Smith
 164. John H. Smith
 165. John I. Smith
 166. John J. Smith
 167. John K. Smith
 168. John L. Smith
 169. John M. Smith
 170. John N. Smith
 171. John O. Smith
 172. John P. Smith
 173. John Q. Smith
 174. John R. Smith
 175. John S. Smith
 176. John T. Smith
 177. John U. Smith
 178. John V. Smith
 179. John W. Smith
 180. John X. Smith
 181. John Y. Smith
 182. John Z. Smith
 183. John A. Smith
 184. John B. Smith
 185. John C. Smith
 186. John D. Smith
 187. John E. Smith
 188. John F. Smith
 189. John G. Smith
 190. John H. Smith
 191. John I. Smith
 192. John J. Smith
 193. John K. Smith
 194. John L. Smith
 195. John M. Smith
 196. John N. Smith
 197. John O. Smith
 198. John P. Smith
 199. John Q. Smith
 200. John R. Smith
 201. John S. Smith
 202. John T. Smith
 203. John U. Smith
 204. John V. Smith
 205. John W. Smith
 206. John X. Smith
 207. John Y. Smith
 208. John Z. Smith
 209. John A. Smith
 210. John B. Smith
 211. John C. Smith
 212. John D. Smith
 213. John E. Smith
 214. John F. Smith
 215. John G. Smith
 216. John H. Smith
 217.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER

1954

Confederate
in Millington
11th April 1862

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st April 1862*

of *1st* company,

1st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

11/11

(Confederate.)

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll

of the organization formed

for *Gen. Lee* *Page 2*

Gen. Lee *Washington*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lee

Confederate

Co. 3^d Balt. Mil. R. A. N.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *December 21st 1864*

shows status of company.

Carroll's Regiment

ROLL OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. *C. 1st*

Regt

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March 1863

shows station of company.

Co. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, *3*

Reg't

1st N.Y. Mil. Rifle.

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*

1863

show ~~statement~~ of company.

See for details of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

shows the

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. 4

2nd Reg't Va. Inf'ty

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

showing

RECORD OF SERVICE

1862

1862

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 3rd ~~Batt~~ Ky Mtd Rifles

Company Muster Roll

of the organization in war at...

for June 30, 1864 to Jan 1, 1865.

shows status of...

William ...

RECORD OF ENLISTMENT

1864

Copy...

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 31 Regt Ky. Mtd. Rifles

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y and Feb'y

shows the number of men

Turkey Co. 1st Regt Ky. Mtd. Rifles

RECORD OF EVENTS

Sept 1862

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3/ Battalion.)

Mr. F. J. Luck, Mr. R. J. R.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also

Co. J.
(Confederate.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company.

7 186

RECORD OF EVENTS

- x Giltner. Hy L. - Col
- x Pryor. Moses J. - Lt Col.
- x Parker. Nathan - Major
- Ray. Wm D. - Maj (3-c-55 Ins. Rpt)

Scott S.S. - Surg

- x Whipple. Geo S. - asurg. R Dec 269
- Gamble. H.M. - " - Dischd Nov 22
- Gregory. L L - " (T.P. Hy L Station)
- x Flagg. Jas W. - " R Oct 4.64
- x Atkins. Geo J. - asurg. (From Roll Co A Dischd 21.62)
- Crews. James - " R Nov 11.62
- x Campbell. Geo J. - accs.
- Kelly. C. W. - " ✓

+ Freeman. J. M. - Adj. - in p.p. R. Tindle
Co D. 4 Ky Cal

1-82-197

1-105-148.

all rolls etc. furnished.

~~Microfilm~~

Some rolls of 8" Ky Car are marked 414.

Co. A 4th Ky. Cavalry

1-82-197

X

x Ray. Wm. D. — C (to May)

x Duncan. Bay 7. — 1-C.

* Thomas Jno. H. — 2-1

x Sanders. Jno R. — 2

Sep 10 62

all rolls filed here with

Co. B. 4th Ky. Cavalry
 formerly Co. B. 1st Regt. Ky. Cav.

1-82-197

X
 Co. B. 1st Regt. Ky. Cav.
 Co. B. 4th Ky. Cav.

* Scott. John G.	5	5
* Corbui. Marion	1	1. Pay for 3/4
Alexander. Ro. F.	7	2.1.
Whitaker. Jno P.	—	2
Dean Parker	—	2

Co. C. 4th Ky Cavalry

1-82-197

- X
* Alexander, J. S - c Dtd Feb 10/65
Whitaker, E. D - 1 to Capt G K
* Sanders, E. J - 2. 1. - Dtd Feb 16/65
* Hammond, W. H - 2 - Rtdy 1/63
* Bond, W. G - 2
Garvey, J. P - 2

all rolls filed herewith.

1865

Co. D. 4th Ky. Cavalry

1-82-197

+

x Moore. Thos E. - C

Garrard. Frank - 1

Jenkins. Jas F - 2 -

Ewing. Wm Jr. - 2.

x Mahemson. Jas - 2

* Also a. Recd. fr Garrard

all rolls filed herewith.

~~Microfilm~~ Papers

Co. E. 4th Ky. Cavalry

1-82-197

X

Payor. Maj. - 1 c 1000.

Yague. Jno. N. - 1 - R.

Adcock. Hy. H. - 2.1.

+ Duncan. Simm²

" " S. P. - 1 c 1002

Smith a.w. - 2

all rolls filed herewith.
M. P. Papers

Co. 7. 4 Ky. Cavalry

1-82-197

/

Gillmer. Hy L - c - 1. 1/2

x Barnett. Shs M = 1. c.

Wood. Geo S. - 2. 1.

Hayden. Wm - 2 -

x O'Neal. Sewer - 2. 1.

all rolls now turned

Co. G. 4th Ky. Cavalry

1-82-197

X

x Revell. D.L. - 2

x Willie. Jim - 1. C

x Revell. J. E. - 2 - R Dec. 9. 62

" Joz C - 2

Redd. J. D. - 2. 1

Belew. V. R. - 2

Bond. Lewis M. - 2

all rolls filed herewith

M

Co. H 4th Ky. Cavalry

1-82-197

X

x Gattight. Rep. - c

Ireland. J^{nr} C - 1

Pierce. W^r W - 2

x Mitchell: D. T - 2

all well and happy
Mi. 30th 1862

Co. D. 4th Ky. Cavalry

1-82-197

X

x Marshall. J. J. - C

x Chilton. H. S. - 1

x Eddington. Wm. C. - 2 - R. Jan 8.63

x Turner. Wm. J. - 2

Hall. Sylvester - 2

all well filed in book

Co. K 4th Ky. Cavalry

1-82-197

x Whitaker. E. D. - c
{ Sanders. N. M. - 1
{ Saunders, Nat. J.
Van felt. J. J. - 2 detached
x Orr. R. H. - 2

all well and recovered

AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff.)

4 KENTUCKY CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	464.37.2.8	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff,

Reg't

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186',

shows station of Field and Staff.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff,

Reg't *1st* *Arty*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

11. 1. 1862

, 1862,

shows station of Field and Staff,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, Reg't 7, 1861

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

, 1861

shows station of Field and Staff.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 4 KENTUCKY CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1643	2711	20
2		7112	21
3		7113	22
4		7114	23
5		7115	24
6		7116	25
7		7117	26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

See also

(Confederate.)

Company , 4 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the Organization named above.

for , 186 ,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Company / , 4 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862,

shows status of company

RECORDED & INDEXED

Drawing

(Confederate.)
Company *✓*, 4 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

shows station of company

186

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Company / , 4 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)
Company ✓, 4 Regiment Kentucky Caval

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

shows station of company

186

RECORD OF EVENTS



(Confederate.)

Company 1, 4 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of the above

for

1862

shows the names of the men

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Company ☒ , 4 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1864,

shows status of company.

RECORD OF SERVICE

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 4 KENTUCKY CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>443 7/18</i>	20	<i>443 7/18</i>
2	<i>443 7/18</i>	21	<i>443 7/18</i>
3	<i>443 7/18</i>	22	<i>443 7/18</i>
4	<i>443 7/18</i>	23	<i>443 7/18</i>
5	<i>443 7/18</i>	24	<i>443 7/18</i>
6	<i>443 7/18</i>	25	<i>443 7/18</i>
7	<i>443 7/18</i>	26	<i>443 7/18</i>
8	<i>443 7/18</i>	27	<i>443 7/18</i>
9	<i>443 7/18</i>	28	<i>443 7/18</i>
10	<i>443 7/18</i>	29	<i>443 7/18</i>
11	<i>443 7/18</i>	30	<i>443 7/18</i>
12	<i>443 7/18</i>	31	<i>443 7/18</i>
13	<i>443 7/18</i>	32	<i>443 7/18</i>
14	<i>443 7/18</i>	33	<i>443 7/18</i>
15	<i>443 7/18</i>	34	<i>443 7/18</i>
16	<i>443 7/18</i>	35	<i>443 7/18</i>
17	<i>443 7/18</i>	36	<i>443 7/18</i>
18	<i>443 7/18</i>	37	<i>443 7/18</i>
19	<i>443 7/18</i>	38	<i>443 7/18</i>

See also

(Confederate)

Company *C*, 4 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 1862*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec 1862

1

(Confederate.)

Company 12, 4 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Company (Confederate)
4 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1861.

shows list of company

Camp Richardson, E. N. W. 1861

RECORD OF TEXAS

Copy:

(Confederate.)

Company , 4 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863* 1863

shows station of company,

Camp

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Company 13, 4 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Feb 28 4. 1863

1863

showing name of company

RECORD OF ROLL

Copy 11

6421

Company (Confederate)
4 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

showing list of company

186

RECORD OF EVENTS

7

(Confederate.)

Company / , 4 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll,

of the organization named above,

for *March* 186*2*

shows station of company.

Gen.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *83*, 4 KENTUCKY CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6430725	21
2	26	22
3	27	23
4	28	24
5	29	25
6	30	26
7	31	27
8	32	28
9	33	29
10	34	30
11	35	31
12	36	32
13	37	33
14	38	34
15	39	35
16	40	36
17	41	37
18	42	38
19	43	39

See also

(Confederate.)

Company , 4 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above.

for 186 ,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Company C, 4 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1862

shows station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Company (), 4 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

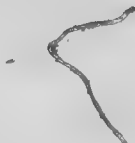
of the organization named above,

for the year 1861,

shows station of company

at the time of muster.

RECORD OF ENLISTMENT



(Confederate.)

Company . . . , 4 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the 186 . . .

shows station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Company , 4 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1863

shows station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 4 KENTUCKY CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	164	21	30
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

✓
See also

(Confederate)
Co. D, 4th Reg't Ky Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Thos. E. Moore*
Company, in the _____ Regiment, (Cavalry) Brigade
of *Genlly Mounted Volunteers*
Volunteers, commanded by Col _____

_____ called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1862, by
from the _____ day of *October*, 1862,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments and have accepted them
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of
three years

from this _____ day of *October*, 1862.

Wm. G. Buchanan

Done at *October*, 1862.

Subscribed and sworn to before me.

General Notary.

(Confederate.)

Company D, 4 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Dated Nov. 30 1862,*

shows station of company

Camp Peck's Creek.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Company *D*, 4 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 30, 1863*

shows station of company.

Camp Richman

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Company *D*, 4 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 31 to Dec 18*

1863,

shows station of company.

Camp Hill

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Company *D*, 4 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb. 28 to June 30*, 186*3*,

shows station of company

Camp Marshall Ga &c

RECORD OF ENLIST

(Confederate.)

Company *D*, 4 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*

1863.

shows station of company.

Liberty

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Company *D*, 4 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company.

Batt. Capt.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co D. 4th Regt Ky Cav

Company Muster Roll

of the organization made up

for Aug 31 to Dec 31

, 1864,

showing in Glade Springs

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jefferson

Copyist

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *S*, 4 KENTUCKY CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46431737	20
2	7235	21
3	7237	22
4	7270	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Company C, 4 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J

(Confederate.)
Company C, 4 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1863

shows station of company

1863

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)
Company *C*, 4 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1864*

shows station of company

1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company (Confederate), 4 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1861

shows station of company

RECORD OF PAYMENTS

(Confederate.)

Company C., 4 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

shows station of company

RECORD OF SERVICE.



Copyist

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. 11, 4 KENTUCKY CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	16	20
2	17	21
3	18	22
4	19	23
5	20	24
6	21	25
7	22	26
8	23	27
9	24	28
10	25	29
11	26	30
12	27	31
13	28	32
14	29	33
15	30	34
16	31	35
17	32	36
18	33	37
19	34	38

See also

(Confederate.)

Company *7*, 4 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *West State*, 186

shows station of company.

West State

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.)

Co. 4th

Reg'l

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1865.

shows station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

of the organization, noted above.

shows a chain of compounds

642b

(copy)

(Confederate.)

Company *H*, 4 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. 31 to Feb 28* 1863.

shows station of company

Camp Ford, Hawkins Co. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

Company *H*, 4 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb. 1st 1863* 186*3*,

show station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.

Co. *F*, 4 Reg't *My* *Leary*

Company Muster Roll

of the *1st* *Reg't* *My* *Leary*

for *July 4* *1863*

show station of company.

Laborer Co

RECORD OF PAYMENTS

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 4 KENTUCKY CAV.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11643	1148	2	1149
2	1149		3	
3	1150		4	
4	1151		5	
5	1152		6	
6			7	
7			8	
8			9	
9			10	
10			11	
11			12	
12			13	
13			14	
14			15	
15			16	
16			17	
17			18	
18			19	
19				

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. , Reg't. 1st Reg't.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Company
Company of the Regiment
of the State of
A
This is to certify that
A
Company
of the
Regiment
of the State of
Mustered in

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

This is to certify that
of the
Regiment
of the State of
Mustered in
This is to certify that
of the
Regiment
of the State of
Mustered in

Company

(Confederate.)

, 4 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1862,

shows status of company

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Company *B*, 4 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *the period from June 1st, 1862, to June 1st, 1863,*

shows station of company

Lieut. W. H. Anderson

~~Record of Events~~

(Confederate.)

Company , 4 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for , 186 ,

shows station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Company 4 / , 4 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *August 1863*

shows status of company

George H. H. H. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Company ' / , 4 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Aug 1863

1863

shows station of company

Co. 1st Regt. Ky. Cav.

RECORD OF EVENTS

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 4 KENTUCKY CAV.

(Confederate.).

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>1000</i>	20	
2	<i>1001</i>	21	
3	<i>1002</i>	22	
4	<i>1003</i>	23	
5	<i>1004</i>	24	
6	<i>1005</i>	25	
7	<i>1006</i>	26	
8	<i>1007</i>	27	
9	<i>1008</i>	28	
10	<i>1009</i>	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, - Reg't. *2nd*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Mustered in by *Ensign*

Company in the *1st* *Reg't* of *Infantry*

At *the* *1st* *Reg't* of *Infantry*

the *1st* *Reg't* of *Infantry* *at* *the* *1st* *Reg't* of *Infantry*

the *1st* *Reg't* of *Infantry* *at* *the* *1st* *Reg't* of *Infantry*

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER

the *1st* *Reg't* of *Infantry* *at* *the* *1st* *Reg't* of *Infantry*

the *1st* *Reg't* of *Infantry* *at* *the* *1st* *Reg't* of *Infantry*

the *1st* *Reg't* of *Infantry* *at* *the* *1st* *Reg't* of *Infantry*

the *1st* *Reg't* of *Infantry* *at* *the* *1st* *Reg't* of *Infantry*

the *1st* *Reg't* of *Infantry* *at* *the* *1st* *Reg't* of *Infantry*

the *1st* *Reg't* of *Infantry* *at* *the* *1st* *Reg't* of *Infantry*

the *1st* *Reg't* of *Infantry* *at* *the* *1st* *Reg't* of *Infantry*

the *1st* *Reg't* of *Infantry* *at* *the* *1st* *Reg't* of *Infantry*

the *1st* *Reg't* of *Infantry* *at* *the* *1st* *Reg't* of *Infantry*

the *1st* *Reg't* of *Infantry* *at* *the* *1st* *Reg't* of *Infantry*

the *1st* *Reg't* of *Infantry* *at* *the* *1st* *Reg't* of *Infantry*

the *1st* *Reg't* of *Infantry* *at* *the* *1st* *Reg't* of *Infantry*

Copy

(Confederate.)
Company *A*, 4 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.


Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Samuel A. Smith* 186 *7*
shows station of company

Samuel A. Smith
RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Company  , 4 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1867,

show station of company.

Wm. A. M. ...

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Company *A*, 4 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named in ...

for

shows station of company

1864

RECORD OF ...

Copyright

1642b

(Confederate.)

Company *A*, 4 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

June 1867

1867,

shows station of company

June 1867

RECORD OF BATTLE.

(Confederate.)

Company 11, 4 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 _____,

shows station of company.

[Faint, illegible handwritten text]

RECORD OF _____

(Confederate.)

Company *H*, 4 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 186*2*,

showing station of company

First Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *1st*, 4 KENTUCKY CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1643	163	164	165	166
2		163			
3		164			
4		165			
5		166			
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					

✓ See also

(Confederate)

Co. 1, 1st Reg't Cavalry

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Company 1st Cavalry

Company 1st Cavalry

of

Volunteers

the

the

the

the

the

from

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

(Confederate.)

Company , 4 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 ,

shows station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Company , 4 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for / / 186 /

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Company / , 4 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for / / 186 /

shows station of company

/ / / /

RECORD OF ENLISTMENT

(Confederate.)

Company , 4 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

1867

shows station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *21*, 4 KENTUCKY CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>164-31167</i>	20
2	<i>164-31168</i>	21
3	<i>164-31169</i>	22
4	<i>164-31170</i>	23
5	<i>164-31171</i>	24
6	<i>164-31172</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓
See also

(Confederate)

Co. *1*, *1st* Reg't *Miss* *Ark*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

M. *R* *Co* *1* *1st* *Reg't* *Miss* *Ark*
Company *1* *1st* *Reg't* *Miss* *Ark*
At
A. *1* *1st* *Reg't* *Miss* *Ark*

Company *1* *1st* *Reg't* *Miss* *Ark*
Army *1* *1st* *Reg't* *Miss* *Ark*

Company *1* *1st* *Reg't* *Miss* *Ark*
Army *1* *1st* *Reg't* *Miss* *Ark*

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERIN OFFICER

1 *1st* *Reg't* *Miss* *Ark*
1 *1st* *Reg't* *Miss* *Ark*
1 *1st* *Reg't* *Miss* *Ark*
1 *1st* *Reg't* *Miss* *Ark*

(Confederate.)

Company - , 4 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Company : 4 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll .

of the organization named above.

for 1861

Shows station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Company *OK*, 4 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *OK* *Y.* *1864* 180

shows station of company

OK *Y.* *1864*

RECORD OF TAKEN.

(Confederate.)

Company C (), 4 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization name [blank]

for

186

show - station of company.

See record of company

RECORD OF EVENTS

5th Ky. Cavalry

also called 3^d

Smith, D. Howard : Colonel (Adj't) Dpt. Mar 2/63
 Thomas, Breton : Lt Col N. Jan 4, 63
 * Brent, Geo. W. Jr : Major -
 Campbell, Churchill G : Lt Col

Vieller, David : Surgeon
 Carter, D. D : A S. to Aug 6 Cas.
 May, L B :
 Thomas, Alex : A C S.
 Holloway, L D : Agt. - Dpt. April 4 Reconst
 Johnson, John T : Adj. R
 Hunt, Geo. W. : "

3^d Ky Cas. see H. J. Johnson. Adj 3 Ky Cas.

1-8-1860

11/2 2/2

Co. A. 5 also called 3^d Ky. Cav.

x Campbell, C.	4	c.	t. 1022 Jan 46
x Bowman, Joseph M.	1		
Ferguson, James H.	2		W. July 46
George, Henry J.	2		Area 1st 62
Fogg,			

1-82-196

Co. B. 5th also called 3^d
N.Y. Cavalry.

*Tilford, Geo M : c

Hollowny Geo W. : 1 - N. July 1863

Simons John T : c

Ferguson, James H : c

1 Page

1-82-190

Co. C. 5' also called 3'
Kentucky Cavalry.

Bedford Henry . C

Brown. Geo W 1

Talbot J. F. 2

Green. Robt 1

Conant Ross J 1

was rec'd 25th

1864

1-82-196

Co. D. 5th also called 3rd
Kentucky Cavalry.

Jones. Jerry L. C

Storrs. B. B. 1

Hoyne. H. 2

Richards. Chas

mod. 1865

Co. E. 5th. also called 3^d Kentucky Cavalry.

x Cantrill. James E. 1 C
 x Wilson. Andrew 1 - R. June 13-63
 x Offutt. N. S. 2 R. Aug 10-63
 Holding. J. D. 2 (also 2nd 1st 16th) -
 8th.
 Davies. James H. 2 1.
 Payne. Laura T. 2
 Offutt. Wm Nelson 2

1 Roll.

Orig. Copy 1862

1-62-196

C. F. 5th also called 3rd
Kentucky Cavalry

Jordan. James P.	2	June 7/63
x Munday T. H.	1	Dec. 7/63
Gudzell. M. V.	2	I. C.
McCormick. J. G.	2	See Nov 15/64
Oliver.	2	
x Hunt A. G.	1	See P. 13 June 11/64
Meyers D. E.	1	See P. 13

1

45

Co. G. 5th also called 3^d
Kentucky Cavalry

x Terrill. Geo W. ... c R June 663

Webb. James P ... 1 f 681

x Carson. F M ... 2 R June 663

Webb. G M ... 2 f 681

Brent. J. Harry ... 2

Coombs. T M ... c f 681

Co. H. 1863

Company of the 1st Kentucky Cavalry

1863-6

Co. H. 5th also called 3rd
Kentucky Cavalry

* Dawson, E. Sec'y: C

Witherspoon, J. F. 1 Capt.

* Chambers, L. W. 2 - R. June 13. 63

Tennick, R. W. 2

Brown, W. 2 (also 13. 62)

1 P. 2

1-82-56

H #

Co. I. 5th also called 3^d
Kentucky Cavalry

Barner. J. Eugene : C

*Myers. D. E. 1 Dec 1 Aug 63

*Turner. James W. 2

*Cooper. Daniel W. 2 - R Feb 27/63

*Myers. D. C. 1

Co. K 5th Ky Cavalry
~~also~~ called 3^d
1-82-196

Coombs. J. M. - c

Webb. J. P. - 1

" G. N. - 2

Childers. W. H. - 2

Consolidated with Co. G. about
Nov. 1. 62 & a new election held
for officers.

No rolls

~~Missouri~~ Papers

6th

Ky. Cavalry

Formed about 7dy 1863 by consolidation of
Ingelsby & Bullitt's Battalions

Ingelsby, J. Warren	Colonel
Napier, Geo. W.	1st Lieut.
Bullitt, Wm. G.	Ky. Major.

Carter, D. Drake	Surgeon
Lewis, Thompson B.	A. S.
Rochester, E. T.	Sq. M.
Alcorn, J. W.	Adj.

all with 4th Conn.

Co. 8th Ky Cavalry

Capt. Robt. D. Logan.

F. Bryan. John D. ... 1.

Hughes. John S. ... 2

Travis. David M. ... 2

Note: The "old Roster" calls this
Co. "A" the rolls are ^{grouped} ~~marked~~ Co. ~~...~~
1-82-195 - C E.

all rolls filed herewith.

Co B 6th Ky. Cavalry

Capt. J. H. Shanker ✓

x Crow. W. Porter -- 1
Sunder. Alfred -- 2
Crow. C. K. -- 2

Note: The "old Roster" calls this
Co. "B" - the rolls ^{in the head} ~~are not head~~
Co. B. 1-62-195 - Co. ~~B~~ J.

1 Roll

Min

C. A. ~~8~~ 1st Ky. Cavalry
1-82-195

Capt. M. B. Perkins.

Collier. J. Wealey - 1.

Moore. Virgil P. - 2 - 8th. 7th. 1/2

May. John S. - 2 -

Alcorn. Alfred L. - 2

Brown. L. J. - 2.

Notes:

The "old Roster" 6th Ky Cav. - calls
this Co. "C" the rolls on file are
marked Co. ~~A~~

1-82-195 - Co. A

all rolls filed herewith.

Co. G. 8th Ky Cavalry

Capt Wm Campbell^x

Allen. Phil T. ... 1

May. Chas. H. ... 2

Torhune. ^{Sy S}_{10/11/27} ... 2 Sp. ind. 10/11/27

Note: the "old Roster" calls this
Co. D. the rolls are ^{is listed in S. 10/11/27}
C. ~~██████████~~

1-82-195 - Co. G.

all rolls ~~are~~ ^{new} ~~present~~
██████████

Co. K 6th Ky Cavalry

Capt ~~Wm~~ S. Edwards

Lt - R. A. Webster -

Note:

There are no rolls of this Co.
on file. The company became
detached from the Regt. in the
retreat of Gen. Bragg's Army from
Ky in Oct 1862 & has never reported
back to the Regiment. Names and
dates of appointments of officers not
remembered. (See notes to this)

1-82-195 - Co. K.

Roster - " E.

& Evidently joined 7th Ky Cav. as Co. K. ^{in roll} ^{of 1862}

No rolls
~~No rolls~~

Co. F. 6th Ky Cavalry

Claver. W. W. - 1

Woods - 1

Mitchell - 2

McEnnis. M. T. - 2 detached in

Schodung. Jos R. - 2 Chase Artillery.

1-82-195 - 67



Same as Co. 8

⁹
Co. H G Ky Cavalry

Capt. Shos W Gray. ^x -- R. 747/263
^x Bingham John W. -- 1
~~P. [unclear]~~
^x Penney J^{ro} W. -- 2 R. 947/263
^x Chatham M. L -- 2 R. "
 Singleton J^{ro} C. -- 2

Note: The "old Roster" calls this
 Co. G the rolls are marked
 Co. ~~H~~ —

1-82-145 - Co. H.

all rolls filed in with
~~Miscellaneous Papers~~

Ba. Hales called B, 6th Ky Cavalry

See Roster of Officers Ch. 1, Vol. 82 p. 195
and Roster on file with Regt. records, 1863,
as to designation of Companies.

Capt. Shelby Coffey Died of wounds recd Jan 16/62

1st Lt. Capt. B. E. Roberts 1st Lt. Capt. J. H. [unclear] 11/62
Elected Capt. May 21/62

Capt. Napoleon B. Stone Resigned May 21/62

Coffey. Louis - 2. 1.

x Blackwell. Samuel - 2. - R. mch 21/62

Sauley. Mike C. - 2.

Cowan. Samuel N. - 2

Crutchfield. D. Deaborn 2 Lt. Tot.

Keen, Norris W. - 2

Note: The "old Roster" 6th Ky Cav.
calls this Co. "H" the roll on file
and marked Co. ~~██████████~~

1-82-195 - C. B.

all roll sent herewith.

Co. C. 6th Ky Cavalry

Capt. J. L. Hill * ✓

Tomlinson, J. W. ... 1. ~~Ind. 2/10~~
Kemper, P. S. ... 2. 1.
Wallace, Thomas ... 2
McNair, Ben. F. ... 2

Note:

This company was united with
the Regt as part of Bullitt's Battery
Jan. 1868 (in roster.)

The "old Roster" calls this
Co. "D". The roll on file ~~are~~ ^{is} briefs
marked "~~2~~".

1-82-195-C. C.

all rolls filed herewith
per

Co. K. D. 6th Ky Cavalry

Capt Jos. Jewett. ✓
Nash. Geo. C. . . . 1
Powell. Chas H. . . 2
Jewett. Michad . . 2

Note - This company was united
with this Regt as part of Bullitt's
Battalion Jan 1863. (See roster.)

The "old Roster" calls this Co.
"K" the rolls ^{is} ~~are~~ marked C. ~~D.~~
1-82-195 - C. D.

all rolls filed herewith.

**BATTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS**

(Field and Staff)

Poster of

6 KENTUCKY CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

46438674

See also.

to Regt. H. J. Coar

Roster

of the organization named above,

dated

MEMPHIS, TENN.

[illegible]

Copyright.

7
5
as Capt. of Bullets Battalion
in July 1863.

Capt. — Admitted with Rank
as Capt. of Bullets
Battalion July 1863.

2

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 8 KENTUCKY CAV.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>404</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *100*, 8 KENTUCKY CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also

(Confederate)

Co. [redacted], 6 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1, 1863,

shows station of company,

1. *... ..*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

174

in the left hand of the
right hand of the
left hand

and the right hand

4

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. B, 6 KENTUCKY CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	464	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

See also

(Confederate)

Co. C, 6 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 1. 1862 to Dec. 31. 1862,

shows station of company,

1st Cavalry Division, 1st Corps, Army of Northern Virginia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The following is a record of the
station of the company during the
month of December 1862. The
company was stationed at
Fort Fisher, North Carolina, from
December 1st to December 31st.
The company was engaged in
the defense of the fort against
the attacks of the Union Navy.
The company was composed of
100 men, and was commanded
by Captain [Name]. The
company was organized into
four platoons, each of 25 men.
The company was equipped with
rifles, pistols, and other arms.
The company was well drilled
and was able to stand up to
the attacks of the Union Navy.
The company was successful in
repelling the attacks of the
Union Navy on December 1st.
The company was again successful
on December 2nd. The company
was again successful on December
3rd. The company was again
successful on December 4th. The
company was again successful on
December 5th. The company was
again successful on December 6th.
The company was again successful
on December 7th. The company
was again successful on December
8th. The company was again
successful on December 9th. The
company was again successful on
December 10th. The company was
again successful on December 11th.
The company was again successful
on December 12th. The company
was again successful on December
13th. The company was again
successful on December 14th. The
company was again successful on
December 15th. The company was
again successful on December 16th.
The company was again successful
on December 17th. The company
was again successful on December
18th. The company was again
successful on December 19th. The
company was again successful on
December 20th. The company was
again successful on December 21st.
The company was again successful
on December 22nd. The company
was again successful on December
23rd. The company was again
successful on December 24th. The
company was again successful on
December 25th. The company was
again successful on December 26th.
The company was again successful
on December 27th. The company
was again successful on December
28th. The company was again
successful on December 29th. The
company was again successful on
December 30th. The company was
again successful on December 31st.

1. That the ...
 2. That the ...
 3. That the ...
 4. That the ...
 5. That the ...

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 6 KENTUCKY CAV.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	16432502	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

Co. B, 6 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

of the organization named above.

for 1867.

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

The first group presented a
 paper on the "Political
 future of the U.S. in Europe."
 The speaker, Mr. [unclear],
 discussed the situation in the
 Atlantic area. He pointed out
 that the U.S. had a strong
 position in the Atlantic area
 and that it was necessary to
 maintain this position. He
 also pointed out that the U.S.
 had a strong position in the
 Atlantic area and that it was
 necessary to maintain this
 position. He also pointed out
 that the U.S. had a strong
 position in the Atlantic area
 and that it was necessary to
 maintain this position.

6
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 8 KENTUCKY CAV.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

100-22-67

- | | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

✓ See also

(Confederate)

Co. 93, 6 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 1 1861 to Dec 31 1863

shows station of company,

Robert H. H. H. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *2*, 8 KENTUCKY CAV.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46	3	36	3	30
2	47	2	33	71	31
3					32
4					33
5					34
6					35
7					36
8					37
9					38
10					39
11					40
12					41
13					42
14					43
15					44
16					45
17					46
18					47
19					48

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain _____
Company, in the _____ Regiment, (_____ Brigade)
of _____
Volunteers, commanded by Col _____

_____ called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1861, by _____
from the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,
(date of this Muster for the term of _____
unless sooner discharged)

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of _____

from this _____ day of _____, 186 _____.

Date _____

Station _____

General Notation _____

Co. H, 6 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

of the organization named above.

for August 1865

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

1. *... ..*

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *26*, 6 KENTUCKY CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also

(Confederate.)
Co. D, 6 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 24. 1862 to Nov 22, 1863

shows station of company,

Wm. H. H. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. 2, 6 KENTUCKY CAV.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 6 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for the year ending 1867.

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Faint handwritten text, likely a record of events, is visible but illegible due to fading.]

Ky. Cavalry

also called 3rd Cav. 92nd Regt. Mounted Inf.

1-82-194

Col. R. M. Gano - Elected Sep 1/62
Bro. Henry W. M. M. M.

- x Huffman. J. M. ... H. Col. Elected Sep 1/62
- x Steele. ~~Sheepkiller~~ ... Major.
Sheepkiller

x Hunter. R. S. ... Chaplain R. Col. 1/64

x Marshall. B. T. ... Surgeon

x Conn. J. S. ... Ag. M.

Nicholson. E. P. ... Adj. (Roll C. M.)

x Shepard. Ed. M. ... Surgeon.

Quail - A. L. S. Resigned

This regt. became reduced in numbers & the
remnant was formed into one Co. (see remnant
roll 7/3 Ky Cav) & later the Remnant Co.
was probably formed into C. B. Smith's 2nd
Batt. Ky Cav. (which see.)

Remnant Roll

7" also called 3:42

Ky. Cavalry.

Composed of remnants of Cos. A B C.
D. G. H. I. K. of General King's Co.

Gentry. J. F. --- 2

Barley. W. B. --- 2 *probably 1st Regt.*

Bedford. W. A. --- 2

This Co. was probably formed into Co.
B Don'tha: as most of
the men as well as for

Co. A. 7th (also called 3rd Regt.
9th 2nd Regt. Morgan's Cavalry.)
Kentucky Cavalry.

formerly Co. A. 2nd Squadron Tex. Cav.
Engl. Mch. 4/6.

Gans. R. M. ... C. 11. Mar. July 4/1
to 20. Sept. 4/2

* Spear. Robert ... C.

* Trigg. J. W. ... R. Jan. 25/16

Murphy. M. ...

Kendall. W. A.

* Haynes. R. B. ... 2

Meadow. G. C.

Ruhl. Peter ...

10 members of this Co were
transfd to 4th Tex Cav by
Par 20 50 17 17 19 10, 1862;
and 1 by Par 25 to 2nd ...
(See Memo. on ...)

Rolls - Co. A. 3 ...

1-82-144 -

(11-11-11)

Co. B. 7th (also called 3 Regt.
72 Regt. Mounted Infantry)

Kentucky Cavalry

formerly C. P. Lawrence

Huffman, John M. C
 Lovelace, John Y. 1
 Chandler, A. S. 2 2
 Harris, W. H. C
 Halsell, Wm. J. 1
 Harris 3
 Aldridge M. L. 2

19 members of the Co. were
 transferred to 6th Cavalry Regt.
 24 S. O. 1904
 (See record)
 Co. B. 7th Cavalry

Rolls - Co. B 2 Regt. & 3 Regt.
 1-62-194 - 7 - Regt.

~~Over 1000 members~~

C/K 7th Ky Cavalry
also called 8th Reg. 12th Reg. Mountain Breg.

1-82-194

~~Capt. E. D. Warden.~~

Wentley. C. N. --- 1. Killed July 63
x Warden. E. D. --- 2. C. D. in Louisiana
Church. A. J. --- 2
Trabue. G. W. Jr. --- 2
McMichael. Geo. W. --- 2

Rolls. Co C

1-82-194 - Co K.

Regt Roster Co C (15 - C. 50. Draft Rept)

all rolls filed herewith.

Co. D. 7th Ky Cavalry
also called 3 Reg. 72 Reg. Morgan's Brigade.

1-82-194

Capt. J. Henry Wolfe^x J.

Zeising. Emory Sr. 1.2. R

~~Emory. Gayman Sr. 1.2. R.~~

Lucas. Albert 2 R. or $\frac{1}{2}$

Marshall. W. A. . . . 2. Dec. or $\frac{1}{2}$

Conn. L. Henry . . . 1

Newton. Louis . . . 2

Litgey. J. B. . . . 2

all rolls now furnished

C. E. 7th Ky. Cavalry
also called 3rd Regt 92nd Regt Morgan's Rangers

1-82-194

Capt. Michael Dalton^x - C. ✓

→ J. Williams - ^x - near. I.C.

Chinn. E . . . 1.

Holland. J. A. : 2 Dec 12/63

Hart. J. W. . . 2

{ Smith V. . . 2

{ Smyth. K

all vols filed Remin.

G. 7 7th Ky Cavalry
also called 3rd Reg + 2nd Reg Morgan's Rangers

1-82-194

Capt. N. A. Hunter^x

Wilson, W. H. - 1.

Atkinson, Frank - 2. - Dec 24/62

Pickett, James C. - 2

x Pelham, Henry, - 2. 1.

Keith, P. F. - 2

all rolls etc. remain?
~~Thompson~~

Co. G. 7th Ky Cavalry
also called 5th Regt. 2nd Ky. Heavy Arty.
1-82-194

Capt. Jas B. Dorkh^x

Williamson. J. L. --- 1

Merritt. F. H. --- 2

" H. C. --- 2

Remarks show part of
Dorkh's former service in
other regts.

all rolls filed herewith.

Co. H 7th Ky Cavalry
also called 3rd Regt. 42nd Regt. Morgan's Cavalry
1-82-194

x Capt. Geo. H. Page. -- R. 74 2/3

x Baker. J. B. ... 1-2

Purdum. L. G. ... 2-1

Evans. W. E. ... 2

{ Justice F. S. - 2

{ " Francis

all rolls filed hereinafter.

James.

Co. 1. 7th

(also called 3 Regt &
2 Reg. Morgan Reg.)

Kentucky Cavalry.

James D. D. ... 2/62

Morris S. M. ... 1st

Carter J. J. ... 2

R. ...

Originally merged into

~~...~~ (Companion for James)

Trail

Co. J. 7th Ky. Cavalry.

also called 3rd Regt. 4th 2nd Regt. Morgan's Legion
formerly

Noted by Rebels

Logan M. D.	C	C.
Cowan R. H.	1	↑ Killed July 4/63
Lantry J. F.	2	2-
Brown H. D.	2	2-

Copy to file

Notes

This company surrendered at Ft. Donelson Feb 16/62
About Sept. 1. 62 the commissioned officers & 28 men
were exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss. and became
Co. J. 7th Ky. Cav.

...

...

Co. K $\frac{1}{c}$ 7th (also called 3^d Regt &
2 Regt Morgan's Brig.)
Kentucky Cavalry.

* Edwards Wm. S C.

Webster. R. A 1, 2. (Retired Dec 1/62)

Chandoin. J. C. . . . 2. (Retired 1.3.64 Dec 1/62)

Bailey S. W. . . . 2

* James. D. S. . . . 1. - (Retired 1/63)

Rolls Co K

1-82-194 - Co. C

Rolls Co K 65 82 194 Co. K

was evidently the Co intended for Co. K
Co. K was 9 which became detached from
that Regt in 1862 (see record of Co. K)

Co. J. (Capt James) was merged into the Co. (K)
about ^{Nov} 1862

All rolls from 1862

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 7 KENTUCKY CAV.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>44441496</i>	2	<i>44441497</i>
3	<i>44441498</i>	4	<i>44441499</i>
5	<i>44441500</i>	6	<i>44441501</i>
7	<i>44441502</i>	8	<i>44441503</i>
9	<i>44441504</i>	10	<i>44441505</i>
11	<i>44441506</i>	12	<i>44441507</i>
13	<i>44441508</i>	14	<i>44441509</i>
15	<i>44441510</i>	16	<i>44441511</i>
17	<i>44441512</i>	18	<i>44441513</i>
19	<i>44441514</i>	20	<i>44441515</i>
21	<i>44441516</i>	22	<i>44441517</i>
23	<i>44441518</i>	24	<i>44441519</i>
25	<i>44441520</i>	26	<i>44441521</i>
27	<i>44441522</i>	28	<i>44441523</i>
29	<i>44441524</i>	30	<i>44441525</i>
31	<i>44441526</i>	32	<i>44441527</i>
33	<i>44441528</i>	34	<i>44441529</i>
35	<i>44441530</i>	36	<i>44441531</i>
37	<i>44441532</i>	38	<i>44441533</i>
39	<i>44441534</i>	40	<i>44441535</i>
41	<i>44441536</i>	42	<i>44441537</i>
43	<i>44441538</i>	44	<i>44441539</i>
45	<i>44441540</i>	46	<i>44441541</i>
47	<i>44441542</i>	48	<i>44441543</i>
49	<i>44441544</i>	50	<i>44441545</i>
51	<i>44441546</i>	52	<i>44441547</i>
53	<i>44441548</i>	54	<i>44441549</i>
55	<i>44441550</i>	56	<i>44441551</i>
57	<i>44441552</i>	58	<i>44441553</i>
59	<i>44441554</i>	60	<i>44441555</i>
61	<i>44441556</i>	62	<i>44441557</i>
63	<i>44441558</i>	64	<i>44441559</i>
65	<i>44441560</i>	66	<i>44441561</i>
67	<i>44441562</i>	68	<i>44441563</i>
69	<i>44441564</i>	70	<i>44441565</i>
71	<i>44441566</i>	72	<i>44441567</i>
73	<i>44441568</i>	74	<i>44441569</i>
75	<i>44441570</i>	76	<i>44441571</i>
77	<i>44441572</i>	78	<i>44441573</i>
79	<i>44441574</i>	80	<i>44441575</i>
81	<i>44441576</i>	82	<i>44441577</i>
83	<i>44441578</i>	84	<i>44441579</i>
85	<i>44441580</i>	86	<i>44441581</i>
87	<i>44441582</i>	88	<i>44441583</i>
89	<i>44441584</i>	90	<i>44441585</i>
91	<i>44441586</i>	92	<i>44441587</i>
93	<i>44441588</i>	94	<i>44441589</i>
95	<i>44441590</i>	96	<i>44441591</i>
97	<i>44441592</i>	98	<i>44441593</i>
99	<i>44441594</i>	100	<i>44441595</i>

See also

Confederate.

Co. *A*, 7 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Master Roll

1862
1863
1864
1865
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900
1901
1902
1903
1904
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909
1910
1911
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930
1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
2035
2036
2037
2038
2039
2040
2041
2042
2043
2044
2045
2046
2047
2048
2049
2050
2051
2052
2053
2054
2055
2056
2057
2058
2059
2060
2061
2062
2063
2064
2065
2066
2067
2068
2069
2070
2071
2072
2073
2074
2075
2076
2077
2078
2079
2080
2081
2082
2083
2084
2085
2086
2087
2088
2089
2090
2091
2092
2093
2094
2095
2096
2097
2098
2099
2100
2101
2102
2103
2104
2105
2106
2107
2108
2109
2110
2111
2112
2113
2114
2115
2116
2117
2118
2119
2120
2121
2122
2123
2124
2125
2126
2127
2128
2129
2130
2131
2132
2133
2134
2135
2136
2137
2138
2139
2140
2141
2142
2143
2144
2145
2146
2147
2148
2149
2150
2151
2152
2153
2154
2155
2156
2157
2158
2159
2160
2161
2162
2163
2164
2165
2166
2167
2168
2169
2170
2171
2172
2173
2174
2175
2176
2177
2178
2179
2180
2181
2182
2183
2184
2185
2186
2187
2188
2189
2190
2191
2192
2193
2194
2195
2196
2197
2198
2199
2200
2201
2202
2203
2204
2205
2206
2207
2208
2209
2210
2211
2212
2213
2214
2215
2216
2217
2218
2219
2220
2221
2222
2223
2224
2225
2226
2227
2228
2229
2230
2231
2232
2233
2234
2235
2236
2237
2238
2239
2240
2241
2242
2243
2244
2245
2246
2247
2248
2249
2250
2251
2252
2253
2254
2255
2256
2257
2258
2259
2260
2261
2262
2263
2264
2265
2266
2267
2268
2269
2270
2271
2272
2273
2274
2275
2276
2277
2278
2279
2280
2281
2282
2283
2284
2285
2286
2287
2288
2289
2290
2291
2292
2293
2294
2295
2296
2297
2298
2299
2300
2301
2302
2303
2304
2305
2306
2307
2308
2309
2310
2311
2312
2313
2314
2315
2316
2317
2318
2319
2320
2321
2322
2323
2324
2325
2326
2327
2328
2329
2330
2331
2332
2333
2334
2335
2336
2337
2338
2339
2340
2341
2342
2343
2344
2345
2346
2347
2348
2349
2350
2351
2352
2353
2354
2355
2356
2357
2358
2359
2360
2361
2362
2363
2364
2365
2366
2367
2368
2369
2370
2371
2372
2373
2374
2375
2376
2377
2378
2379
2380
2381
2382
2383
2384
2385
2386
2387
2388
2389
2390
2391
2392
2393
2394
2395
2396
2397
2398
2399
2400
2401
2402
2403
2404
2405
2406
2407
2408
2409
2410
2411
2412
2413
2414
2415
2416
2417
2418
2419
2420
2421
2422
2423
2424
2425
2426
2427
2428
2429
2430
2431
2432
2433
2434
2435
2436
2437
2438
2439
2440
2441
2442
2443
2444
2445
2446
2447
2448
2449
2450
2451
2452
2453
2454
2455
2456
2457
2458
2459
2460
2461
2462
2463
2464
2465
2466
2467
2468
2469
2470
2471
2472
2473
2474
2475
2476
2477
2478
2479
2480
2481
2482
2483
2484
2485
2486
2487
2488
2489
2490
2491
2492
2493
2494
2495
2496
2497
2498
2499
2500
2501
2502
2503
2504
2505
2506
2507
2508
2509
2510
2511
2512
2513
2514
2515
2516
2517
2518
2519
2520
2521
2522
2523
2524
2525
2526
2527
2528
2529
2530
2531
2532
2533
2534
2535
2536
2537
2538
2539
2540
2541
2542
2543
2544
2545
2546
2547
2548
2549
2550
2551
2552
2553
2554
2555
2556
2557
2558
2559
2560
2561
2562
2563
2564
2565
2566
2567
2568
2569
2570
2571
2572
2573
2574
2575
2576
2577
2578
2579
2580
2581
2582
2583
2584
2585
2586
2587
2588
2589
2590
2591
2592
2593
2594
2595
2596
2597
2598
2599
2600
2601
2602
2603
2604
2605
2606
2607
2608
2609
2610
2611
2612
2613
2614
2615
2616
2617
2618
2619
2620
2621
2622
2623
2624
2625
2626
2627
2628
2629
2630
2631
2632
2633
2634
2635
2636
2637
2638
2639
2640
2641
2642
2643
2644
2645
2646
2647
2648
2649
2650
2651
2652
2653
2654
2655
2656
2657
2658
2659
2660
2661
2662
2663
2664
2665
2666
2667
2668
2669
2670
2671
2672
2673
2674
2675
2676
2677
2678
2679
2680
2681
2682
2683
2684
2685
2686
2687
2688
2689
2690
2691
2692
2693
2694
2695
2696
2697
2698
2699
2700
2701
2702
2703
2704
2705
2706
2707
2708
2709
2710
2711
2712
2713
2714
2715
2716
2717
2718
2719
2720
2721
2722
2723
2724
2725
2726
2727
2728
2729
2730
2731
2732
2733
2734
2735
2736
2737
2738
2739
2740
2741
2742
2743
2744
2745
2746
2747
2748
2749
2750
2751
2752
2753
2754
2755
2756
2757
2758
2759
2760
2761
2762
2763
2764
2765
2766
2767
2768
2769
2770
2771
2772
2773
2774
2775
2776
2777
2778
2779
2780
2781
2782
2783
2784
2785
2786
2787
2788
2789
2790
2791
2792
2793
2794
2795
2796
2797
2798
2799
2800
2801
2802
2803
2804
2805
2806
2807
2808
2809
2810
2811
2812
2813
2814
2815
2816
2817
2818
2819
2820
2821
2822
2823
2824
2825
2826
2827
2828
2829
2830
2831
2832
2833
2834
2835
2836
2837
2838
2839
2840
2841
2842
2843
2844
2845
2846
2847
2848
2849
2850
2851
2852
2853
2854
2855
2856
2857
2858
2859
2860
2861
2862
2863
2864
2865
2866
2867
2868
2869
2870
2871
2872
2873
2874
2875
2876
2877
2878
2879
2880
2881
2882
2883
2884
2885
2886
2887
2888
2889
2890
2891
2892
2893
2894
2895
2896
2897
2898
2899
2900
2901
2902
2903
2904
2905
2906
2907
2908
2909
2910
2911
2912
2913
2914
2915
2916
2917
2918
2919
2920
2921
2922
2923
2924
2925
2926
2927
2928
2929
2930
2931
2932
2933
2934
2935
2936
2937
2938
2939
2940
2941
2942
2943
2944
2945
2946
2947
2948
2949
2950
2951
2952
2953
2954
2955
2956
2957
2958
2959
2960
2961
2962
2963
2964
2965
2966
2967
2968
2969
2970
2971
2972
2973
2974

Confederate.

Co. C

7 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Master Roll

for

shows

Maryland

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. B, 7 KENTUCKY CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46441499	1	unrecorded
2		2	
3	1301	3	
4	1303	4	
5	1304	5	
6		6	
7		7	
8		8	
9		9	
10		10	
11		11	
12		12	
13		13	
14		14	
15		15	
16		16	
17		17	
18		18	
19		19	

See also

Co. *(A)* Confederate to. x
7 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, likely a list of names and details for the company muster roll.]

April 9

When I found it
capturing
I was under the impression that the
two soldiers were house hunters
- with a view to
it was a
The first of the objects of the mission
to the
so that all the things at this
and the house at the edge of
be in the way of the fields
and
the
there is a

There is a
house
The house is
The
at the
the
the
the
the

Confederate.
Co. 7 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Master Roll

of the
for
at
2

Co. (7)

Confederate.

. 7 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Master R. 1

Co. (A) Confederate.
7 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Master B. C.

[Faint handwritten text]

[Faint handwritten text]

[Faint handwritten text]

[Faint handwritten text]

[Faint handwritten text]

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *L*, 7 KENTUCKY CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>110-77-1372</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

Co. *f* Confederate
7 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

1st 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th
1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th
1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th

Confederate.

Co. C 7 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Sept 15 1862

Manumitted

Confederate.
Co. C. 7 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll.

for Muster Roll
of the
Company
of the
7th Regiment
Kentucky Cavalry
Confederate Army

4

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 7 KENTUCKY CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4644	20
2	436	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

Confederate.

Co. 19, 47 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for September - 1864

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Copyist.

Confederate.

Co. D. 7 Regt. of Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted Oct 17 1862

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *E*, 7 KENTUCKY CAV.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>46441807</i>	20
2	<i>13016</i>	21
3	<i>1559</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

Confederate.

Co. E. 7 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Master Roll

of

for

of

1864

Confederate.
Co. 8 7 Regt L. Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Alfred M. Smith, Jr.

Confederate,
Co. E. 7 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Master Post

to General
S. B. ...

1100

6
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

F
Co., 7 KENTUCKY CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also

Confederate.
Co. ... 7 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for ...
sh ...

The ...
The ...
The ...

Confederate.

Co.

7 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Master Roll

2.

Confederate.

Co.

7 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Master P. M.

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *J*, 7 KENTUCKY CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46441873	2
2	1317	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

See also

Confederate
Co. 7, 7 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the

1862

1862

1862

1862

and mustered into the
service of the Confederate
Army on the 1st day of
August 1862 at
Camp [illegible]
in the County of [illegible]
State of Kentucky
for the term of [illegible]
months and until further
orders of the War Department
at [illegible]

Confederate.

Co. 7 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *2P*, 7 KENTUCKY CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	464413	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

Confederate.
Co. A. 7 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

For the purpose of
volunteering for service
in the Confederate
Army I hereby
subscribe to the
Muster Roll of the
Company of the
7th Regiment Kentucky Cavalry
and agree to serve
for the term of
three years or until
discharged.

Confederate.
Co. *A* 7 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 7 KENTUCKY CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46441518	20	Method of ...
2	1519	21	Method of ...
3	1526	22	Method of ...
4	1521	23	Method of ...
5		24	Method of ...
6		25	Method of ...
7		26	Method of ...
8		27	Method of ...
9		28	Method of ...
10		29	Method of ...
11		30	Method of ...
12		31	Method of ...
13		32	Method of ...
14		33	Method of ...
15		34	Method of ...
16		35	Method of ...
17		36	Method of ...
18		37	Method of ...
19		38	Method of ...

✓ See also

Confederate.

Co. H, 7 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll

Sept 1 & Oct 27, 1862.
 Indict Nov 20, 1862.

Near Uniontown, Tenn

about the first of Septem-
 ber 1862 the companies and of-
 ficers and 28 soldiers of
 of the 7th Regt in (then known
 as Co. H 7th Regiment) were
 ordered to Lexington Miss
 during the day, we were
 to fight in Mass when we
 were ordered by Gen. Sherman
 to report at Nashville Tenn.
 where, there we were attached
 to the 5th Div of Maj Gen.
 Sherman's army and started
 with him for Kentucky.
 Ten days march from Knox-
 ville we were ordered back
 to do it at a distance of 30
 miles so we to proceed
 on our 1st, that Muster Roll
 under the following orders per
 Major Gen. Sherman.

Confidential.

Co. A, 7 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.
 Formed, 1862.

Company Master, 1862.

Sept. 2, 1862.

McMinnville, Tenn.

In the month of Sept
 the company which had
 been formed at Fort
 Smith, Tenn. and which
 had captured at Fort Don-
 elson, Tenn. were
 ordered to report to
 the commandant at
 McMinnville, Tenn.
 where they were ordered to re-
 port to the commandant.
 We acted as a company and were
 assigned to the 7th Regiment
 of the 1st Division, 1st
 Army Corps, and were
 sent to the front with
 the 1st Division and the
 1st Army Corps.

Wm. H. Morgan

10

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co., 7 KENTUCKY CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46441522	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

Confederate.

Co. H, 7 Regiment Kentucky Cav

Company Muster Roll

Handwritten notes:
1st Co. 1st Regt. Ky. Cav. 1862
Mustered in 1st Co. 1st Regt. Ky. Cav. 1862
Mustered out 1st Co. 1st Regt. Ky. Cav. 1862

Co. K. 7 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Aug. 22 1862
R. H. Child

11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1041 1042 1043 1044 10

[illegible]

7. 11. 1944

8th Ky. Cavalry

1-82-193
1-105-178 1/2

Col. Roy S. Clarke.

Coleman, Cicero ... Lt Col

Bullock, Ro. S. ... Major.

* Foster, Geo W. ... Surgeon

9 md 2/3

* Earle, T. E. ... Capt

Curry W. E. ... Capt.

MISSOURI

Co. A 8th Ky. Cavalry
also called 4th Regt.

Capt. John W. McCann^x

Spear Solomon - 21

x Spurr. Rock A ... 2

Private. David ... 2

~~As to the new of this Co. are~~
~~made~~ ¹⁵

1-82-193

all well herewith.

Co. B. Clarke's Cavalry
8th Ky. Infantry
also called 4th Regt.

Capt. W. R. Lewis^x

Carttman. Bush . . . 1

McConally. Asa . . . 2

Smith. Wm. . . . 2

Sparks. A 2. R Nov 1862

$\frac{96}{70}$

$\frac{103}{46}$

$\frac{101}{31}$

$\frac{105}{106\frac{1}{2}}$

1-82-193 -

all rolls Lincoln

Co. C.

Clarks 8th Ky. Cav.

also called 4th Regt

Capt. Wm. ^C ~~A~~ Stevens ^x
or Wm N. Stephens

x Shuck. W. A. ... 1

x Middleton. Jns A. ... 2.

Ireland. T. C. ... 2

1-82-193

all rolls renewed

1
Co. D. Clukes

8th Ky. Cavalry

also called 4th Regt.

Capt. V. M. Pendleton*

Spd. Dec 27/3

x Carter. Wm. S. . . . 1. c.

x Gray. James S. . . . 2. 1.

Keele. Jos. . . . 2.

Kendall. Wm. S. . . . 2

K. Dec 7/62

Woodward. Jas. W. . . . 2

1-82-73

Morris. Jas. D. . . . 2

...

1-82-193

all rolls furnished.

C. E. Cluckie

8th Ky. Cavalry

also called 4th Regt.

Price. Chas. . . . c. - R. h. $\frac{1}{2}$

~~Capt.~~ W. D. Nicholas . . . c

Talbott. Alex. . . . 1

Cunningham. Robt. . . . 2

x Morton. David H. . . . 2

1-82-173

all with herewith

Co. 7. ^{Cluke's} 8th Ky. Cavalry
also called 4th Regt.

Capt. J. S. Ambrose^x ✓

x Toll. shoes . . . 1

Moore G. W. . . 2

Jones John . . . 2

1-82-193

all with herewith

Co. G. Clarke
8th Ky. Cavalry
also called 4th Regt

Capt. J. B. Hunter^x

Barlow. Mike . . . 1
Hunter. Geo W . . . 2
Wellington. Isaac . . . 2

1-82-193

all with Hermit
Mi. papers

Co. H ^{Chick} 8th Ky. Cavalry

also called 4th Regt.

Capt. J. Taylor Berry^x

Crawford J. A. . . . 1 Sent to work near Sep 22

x Gathright J. B. . . . 1

x Thomas W. J. . . . 2 R Aug 7/67

Moore R. K. . . . 2

1-82-173

all well herewith

Co. I. Clukes

8th Ky. Cavalry

also called 4th Regt

Capt. Wm B. Lipton^x

Wallin. D. J. : 1

Oldham. Chas. : 2

Smarr. Edwin : 2

1-82-193

all with Lipton

Co. K Cluke's

8th Ky. Cavalry
also called 4th Regt.

Capt. Pat Simons^x

* Read Joshua B . . . 1

Bevill. Jno M . . . 2

Lancaster. Bay J . . . 2

1-82-193

Yor

Mi

(Company.)

Co. *1* 8 KENTUCKY CAV.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50
50	51
51	52
52	53
53	54
54	55
55	56
56	57
57	58
58	59
59	60
60	61
61	62
62	63
63	64
64	65
65	66
66	67
67	68
68	69
69	70
70	71
71	72
72	73
73	74
74	75
75	76
76	77
77	78
78	79
79	80
80	81
81	82
82	83
83	84
84	85
85	86
86	87
87	88
88	89
89	90
90	91
91	92
92	93
93	94
94	95
95	96
96	97
97	98
98	99
99	100

See also

Company (Confederate)
8 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

186

for

shows station of company

RECORD OF DATES.

Copied.

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 8 KENTUCKY CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>My 4 20 1865</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

Company / Confederate,
8 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company.

RECORD OF SERVICE

Copyright

3

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 8 KENTUCKY CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>Heater 2 5 7</i>	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12	<i>C</i>	32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

See also

(Confederate.)

Company , 8 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 186 ,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co., 8 KENTUCKY CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also

Company ^{Confederate}, 8 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ¹⁸⁶² shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *16*, 8 KENTUCKY CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>16</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

Confederate.
Company , 8 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1862,

shows station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS

6
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *F*, 8 KENTUCKY CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>For 1. 2. 4. 7</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

Company *17* Confederate.
8 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

shows station of company

RECORD OF 1864

7
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *(1st)*, 8 KENTUCKY CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also

Company _____ (Confederate), 8 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

show - status of company

1862

RECORD OF EVENTS

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *4th*, 8 KENTUCKY CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also

Company (Confederate), 8 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization in and about

for

shows status of company

1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9.
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. _____, 8 KENTUCKY CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1042352	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

(Confederate.
Company . . . , 8 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of . . .

for

1862

shows . . .

RECORD OF EVENTS

10
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *94* 8 KENTUCKY CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1644	20
2	23	21
3		22
4	8	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate)

Co. K , 8. Reg't Ky. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of *Pat Simms*

Company and *Battalion*

of *Volunteers*

~~Volunteers~~

This is to certify that *Pat Simms*

of the *Volunteers*

Company

of the

of the

of the

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER

I hereby certify that *Pat Simms*

of the *Volunteers*

Company

of the

three years

Sept

Pat Simms

Volunteers

Company

of the

of the

2

Copyright

Confederate.)

Co. A, 8 Reg't Ala. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *first 300* Co. B/1862
dated Feb. 3, 1863

shows station of company

McMinnville

RECORD OF EVENTS

also called 4th Ky. Mtd Rifles

Col. W. C. P. Breckinridge
former Major 10th Ky. Cav.

Stoner. R. G. ... Lt. Col. " " " "

Jones Wm E. ... Major - K. Sec 166

x Austin. J. T. ... "

Jones. Jos. M. ... Maj. - ~~Battalion~~

x Pearce. A. T. ... Aug.

x Tipton. Chas B. ... A.S.

Bell. W. F. ... a.g.m.

x Lewis. J. A. ... a.g.

Note. This Regt was formed by
the consolidation of Major
Breckinridge & Major Stoner's
Battalions.

This Regt was also called the
4th Ky Mtd Rifles.

Co. A. 9th Ky. Cav.

also called 4th Ky. M. R.

Brackner, Wm C - Capt 10th Co. 1st Reg. Cav.

Jones, Wm E - C. 1st Reg. Cav.

x Peyton, Saml - 1st C.

x Hill, F. Gano - 2nd C.

Halley, E. T. - 2nd C.

Williams, Chas F. - 2nd C. R. May 1862

Lewis, Geo, A - 2nd C. R. May 1862

Lugan, J. C. - 2nd C.

Form

1st Co. 1st Reg. Cav.

1st Co. 1st Reg. Cav.

1st Co. 1st Reg. Cav.

C. B. 9th Ky. Cav.

also called 4th Ky. Mtd Rifles

* Neal. Jas G	C.	-	R Jan 8/63
Morgan. Leonard C.	1	-	Died Aug 26/63
* Munson. Lewis B.	2		
* Hackley. James A	2		
Nowell. Jo	2		

C. C. 9th Ky. Cav.

also called 4th Ky. Milit. Rifles

Jones. J. L. Lawrence	C.	Drum 7 th 1/4
* Taylor. Edward	1	
* Bowles. Ross L.	2	
Hedger. Jos. E.	2	
Jones Geo M	2	14

Co. D. 9th Ky. Cav.

Organized at Ft. M. H.

Coleman. G M C

* Saunders E E 1 - R. H. H.

West R. L. 1 Sgt

* Lusk Geo G 2

Berkey M H -

C. E. 9th Ky. Cav.

also called 4th Ky. m. H.

x Hince. T. Henry . C

^ " E. L . 1

x Vanmeter. L. M . L - R Feb. 10/65

Porter. J. M . 2

Co. F. 9th Ky. Cav.

also called 4th Ky. Cav.

McBroom's S. M.	C	
Overly's Milford	2.1.	
Harden's W.	1	n.
Bryant's W. A.	2	
Craight's C. S.	2	

Co. G. 9th Ky. Cav.

also called 4th Ky. M. R.

Smith. J. Fletcher	C	
Stark J. R.	1.	
Leary Saml	2	
Black. J. W.	-	shed milk 'ly
Carr. H. T.		
Unger C. B.	1	
Ruby J. O.	2	

Co. H. 9th Ky. Cav.

also called 4th Ky M R

*Ruggen. R. T.	C	Headqu.
*Carr. H. T.	I.C.	
*Collins. W. M.	1	
*Cutter. A. W.	2	
White. A. M.	-	

Co. 2. 9. Ky. (as. dates called to Ky M.R.)

forming:

no more 2 Ky to
Co. 2. 9. Ky. (as. dates called to Ky M.R.)

Brown A. C. C

Austin. J. P. C C

Meys

Roberts Wm. P. 1. C

1. C

Sikes. Jesse 2 1.

2 1.

Red. Sept 15/63

Hayscraft James 2 1.

2 1.

Y. Nov. 27/63

Houk. M. L. 2

2

Garnett Linn C

Asia Co. was

at 1000 ft. in 2-3 mi. from

Co. 2. 9. Ky. (as. dates called to Ky M.R.)

Thompson. under 100 ft. under 2 mi. from

Ind. Dec. 1/63

Co. K. 9. Ky. Cav.

Adm. - 112d 24 Ky. ^{Inf.} ~~Regts.~~

x Trager. Jo N.
~~Company 112d Ky. Cav.~~

Co. A. Shanks 112th Ky. Cav. (1220 Regt.)
~~Company 112th Ky. Cav. (1220 Regt.)~~
~~Company 112th Ky. Cav. (1220 Regt.)~~

AND RECORD OF

(Field and Staff)

Master of

9 KENTUCKY CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also

(Confederate.)

9 Regt. Kentucky Cavalry

Roster

of the organization named above,

dated Fairbairn, Minn. Feb. 30, 1864.

REMARKS.

This regt. was formed by
the consolidation of the 1st, 2nd,
3rd & 4th Regts. Ky. Cav. 1st
Battalion being senior officer
being Colonel. This consolidation was
ordered by Gen. M. P. Graham
to many commands both of
these battalions moved, in 1862
General & in accordance with Gen.
Order in the War Department
to consolidate battalions into
regiments & independent companies
into regiments. The order of the
battalions & of the regt. and the
necessary orders concerning the
consolidation were forwarded
two the higher command.

J. W. Conard.

Copied.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 9 KENTUCKY CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	424	16926	20
2		6927	21
3		6928	22
4		722	23
5		723	24
6		724	25
7		725	26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 9 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186*5*

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *7*, 9 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company.

186

RECORD OF EVENTS

Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 9 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Sept 1862

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *2*, 9 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

shows station of company

186*2*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 9 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186*5*

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

~~Confederate~~
Co. ~~1~~, 9 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Co. *X*, **Confederate,**
9 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

shows station of company

186

RECORD OF EVENTS

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely a list of events or names.]

Copied

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 9 KENTUCKY CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4644933	20
2	5734	21
3	735	22
4	1731	23
5	223	24
6	73	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 9 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 5 to Jan 1, 1863,

shows station of company,

Union West, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was in the
immediacy of Nashville,
Tenn., on the 1st of December
1862. The Co. was
engaged in the fight at
Elizabethton, Tenn. on the
29th December 1862, and
the day following 30th at
Hulpsville, Tenn. The
work was the capturing of
Nashville, Tenn. by the 29th
year in a skirmish with
the enemy at New Haven,
Kentucky.

original

Co. 13, 9 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to June 30, 1863
dated August 1, 1863
shows station of company,

Near Knoxville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Wm. H. Hall

Co. *B*, 9 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *W. A. T. Co.*

shows station of company.

1862

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS

<

W. A. T. Co.
Copied

Co. B, 9 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for the 31st to Jan 1, 1864

shows station of company.

Thomas H. Lee

RECORD OF EVENTS

Since last muster the
company has been on
active duty in pursuit
of the enemy. By the
intercommunal separation
from the 21st of
December 1863 where
and where the company
men from the company
have been captured
and are now in
hand of

(Confederate.)
Co. 15, 9 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 1 1864

1864

shows station of company.

Company Muster Roll

RECORD OF RANKS.

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]
4. [illegible]
5. [illegible]
6. [illegible]
7. [illegible]
8. [illegible]
9. [illegible]
10. [illegible]
11. [illegible]
12. [illegible]
13. [illegible]
14. [illegible]
15. [illegible]
16. [illegible]
17. [illegible]
18. [illegible]
19. [illegible]
20. [illegible]
21. [illegible]
22. [illegible]
23. [illegible]
24. [illegible]
25. [illegible]
26. [illegible]
27. [illegible]
28. [illegible]
29. [illegible]
30. [illegible]
31. [illegible]
32. [illegible]
33. [illegible]
34. [illegible]
35. [illegible]
36. [illegible]
37. [illegible]
38. [illegible]
39. [illegible]
40. [illegible]
41. [illegible]
42. [illegible]
43. [illegible]
44. [illegible]
45. [illegible]
46. [illegible]
47. [illegible]
48. [illegible]
49. [illegible]
50. [illegible]
51. [illegible]
52. [illegible]
53. [illegible]
54. [illegible]
55. [illegible]
56. [illegible]
57. [illegible]
58. [illegible]
59. [illegible]
60. [illegible]
61. [illegible]
62. [illegible]
63. [illegible]
64. [illegible]
65. [illegible]
66. [illegible]
67. [illegible]
68. [illegible]
69. [illegible]
70. [illegible]
71. [illegible]
72. [illegible]
73. [illegible]
74. [illegible]
75. [illegible]
76. [illegible]
77. [illegible]
78. [illegible]
79. [illegible]
80. [illegible]
81. [illegible]
82. [illegible]
83. [illegible]
84. [illegible]
85. [illegible]
86. [illegible]
87. [illegible]
88. [illegible]
89. [illegible]
90. [illegible]
91. [illegible]
92. [illegible]
93. [illegible]
94. [illegible]
95. [illegible]
96. [illegible]
97. [illegible]
98. [illegible]
99. [illegible]
100. [illegible]

(Confederate.)
Co. 13, 9 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for - March 1st 1864

shows station of company.

John A. Hill, Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS

John

Copied

Confederate.
Co. 3, 4 Reg't Ar. Cav

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for June & June

1864

shows station of company.

Manassas, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been
entirely engaged during
the month of June in
protecting the Federal
Government from the
raids of the rebels. The
company has been
engaged in the pursuit
of the rebels and has
been successful in
capturing many of them.
The company has also
been engaged in the
construction of fortifications
and in the maintenance
of the same. The company
has also been engaged in
the transportation of
supplies and in the
maintenance of the
communications between
the different parts of the
army.

June

Copyist

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 9 KENTUCKY CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6446940	20
2	69441	21
3	69442	22
4	69443	23
5	69444	24
6	69445	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)
Co. *C*, 9 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1861, 186

shows station of company.

1861
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copied

(Confederate.)

Co. *4*, 9 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1864* to *1865*, 186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EARNINGS

(Confederate.)

Co. *6*, 9 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Co. 6, 9 Regt Ky Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS

Co. , 9 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization national interest.

for May 1 to 1900

1505 J,

shows station of company.

Not listed

RECORD OF INVENTS

The great commercial American
 now from which place is now
 out and about the 1st of Nov
 indicated in the engagement of
 Missionary Ridge & when we were
 compelled to fall back & moved in
 crossing the river.
 The great commercial American
 out and about the 1st of Nov
 indicated in the engagement of
 Missionary Ridge & when we were
 compelled to fall back & moved in
 crossing the river.

(Confederate.)
Co. C, 9 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company.

1864,

RECORD OF ENLISTMENT

The following is a list of the names of the men who were enlisted in the Company of the 9th Regiment Kentucky Cavalry, Confederate States Army, during the year 1864. The names are given in the order in which they were enlisted, and are followed by the date of enlistment and the station of the company at the time of enlistment.

(Confederate.)

Co. / , 9 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st* 186*4*,

shows station of company.

Company 1st

RECORD OF EVENTS

March 1st 1864
Company 1st
March 1st 1864
Company 1st
March 1st 1864
Company 1st

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 9 KENTUCKY CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	16546946	20
2	1941	21
3	5978	22
4	5819	23
5	556	24
6	1921	25
7	6752	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 9 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1865*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Company A, 9th Regt. Ky. Cav.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Company A, 9th Regt. Ky. Cav.
March 1865
Company A, 9th Regt. Ky. Cav.
March 1865
Company A, 9th Regt. Ky. Cav.
March 1865
Company A, 9th Regt. Ky. Cav.
March 1865
Company A, 9th Regt. Ky. Cav.
March 1865
Company A, 9th Regt. Ky. Cav.
March 1865
Company A, 9th Regt. Ky. Cav.
March 1865

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 9 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *24 Nov to 1 July*, 186*2*,

shows station of company.

New Virginia Co

RECORD OF EVENTS

Co. 789 (Confederate)
9 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named and for
for
shows station of company.

RECEIVED BY

64210

Chippie

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 9 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

June 8 Aug. 1863,

shows station of company.

Near Trenton, Ga.

RECORD OF PAYMENT.

(Confederate.)

Co. ^A, 9 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John P. H.*, 1864,
shows station of company.

John P. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*John P. H. was transferred
from the 9th to the 1st
Regiment Kentucky Cavalry
about 12.5 miles and the same
day he was ordered to the
headquarters of the 1st*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 9 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1864*

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 9 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June 1864,

shows station of company.

Headquarters Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS

May 1. Detached with
the company advance at Sun-
well Ga. May 8. Night
at Sun. Ga. Co. have
been moved from the
place to the south toward
Macon Ga. and all
night fought at Snake-
river Gap on the morning
of the 9th. The loss fell back
with the enemy. Enemich
eng with the company arrived
every day until it arrived
at Macon Ga. About
20 men made raid on near
the town June 1. Night
five miles north of
Macon Ga.

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *E*, 9 KENTUCKY CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *647+6953*

2 *6454*

3 *6753*

4 *6456*

5 *6757*

6 *6453*

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

See also

(Confederate.)
Co. *E*, 9 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov & Dec

1867

shows station of company,

Light Battery

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 9 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the month of June 30, 1863,

shows station of company.

Company E, 9th Regt Ky Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS

*is it - can not at
the time in the entire im-
sam except the present
in 1863. as it is not
in the list as not yet
returned.*

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 9 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for the year 1863

1863

shows station of company.

Wm. Johnson Secy

RECORD OF EVENTS.

All names and men not
present or accounted for on
the rolls were captured and
on a roll with last names
in Indiana June 7-1863.
and are still in prison.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 9 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 2/4 Dec 7, 1863,

show - station of company.

[Faint handwritten notes]

RECORD OF EVENTS

[illegible]

... Battle of ...
... Roman ...
... command ...
... battle ...
... Calicut ...
... ...
... ...
... ...

577.5.11

to sup. the fact that the sup. of a
man's power is which is infer-
red from the existence of
the matter in which he is
accomplishing his work.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 9 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 26

186*4*,

shows start n of company,

Chas. W. Ma

RECORD OF EVENTS

Nov 26 1864
Co. E 9 Regt Ky Cavalry
Mustered in at
Fort Mifflin Pa
by Capt. W. M. Ma
and Lieut. J. W. Ma
and 10 men

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 9 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan 1864

1864

shows station of company.

muster roll, Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Company Muster Roll of which
was given in the 9th
of Jan 1864. In company
of 100 men, some of which
were in the 9th of Jan
at the 9th of Jan
at the 9th of Jan*

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *H*, 9 KENTUCKY CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	644	675	9	30
2		676	0	31
3		677	1	32
4		678	2	33
5		679	3	34
6		680	4	35
7		681	5	36
8		682	6	37
9		683	7	38
10		684	8	39
11		685	9	40
12		686	0	41
13		687	1	42
14		688	2	43
15		689	3	44
16		690	4	45
17		691	5	46
18		692	6	47
19		693	7	48
20		694	8	49

See also

Confederate.

Co. F, 9 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 15, 1862 to Jan 1, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp West. near Liberty Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In the engagement at
Hartsilly Tenn Dec 7. 62
Elizabethton, Ky. " 24 "
McLearns Hill " 28 "
Rollen Ford " 29 "
Retreat from Camp West. Tenn
Feb 1. 63

Confederate.

Co. F, 9 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 1 to June 30
a-ta Regt. &c.
shows station of company

1863.

Near Ringgold, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.

Co. F, 9 Reg't Kentucky Cav

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for
July & Aug
att. str. of 863.
shows station of company

1863.

Near Trenton Georgia

RECORD OF TRENDS

(Confederate.)
Co. *F*, 9 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 5 to Dec. 31*, 186*3*,

shows station of company

Tennel. Hill. Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was last mustered
at Harrison, Tenn. by Major
Chenoweth. Was engaged in the
battle of Mission Ridge, Mo. 25.
On the night of the 25 burned
his gun, badly wounded Alexander
and a man named Chockamanga. Killed
at Harrison, Tenn. 26th.
engaged in the battle of Taylor's
again on the 27. It was since
been engaged in scouting in front
of the enemy, the most important
of which was a scout to Charleston,
Tenn. (led by Major Wheeler)
Dec. 27, attacked the enemy on the
28, in which this co lost 2 men
supposed to be captured. It was
camped near Sumner, Miss. Ga.
where it has been since Dec. 29th.

Ad. S. H. Co. Quartermaster

Exp. Co.

just used

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 9 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan. 1 Feb.

1864,

shows station of company.

Near Oxford, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS

*This company has been on
duty on the post near
Tunnel Hill. Ga. since last
muster until the 1. of Feb. when
it was ordered to the rear for the
purpose of recruiting the horses,
and has been encamped
Oxford Ala. since Feb. 12.
S. H. McCombes*

Confederate.
Co. *F*, 9 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Feb. & Apr.* 1864,
shows station of company

Tunnel Hill Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

When last mustered we were
at *Asper* *Ga.* had been ordered
there on the issue of recruiting
or other. We were ordered to
be sent about the 2^d of April &
arrived here about the 15th. have
been sickening & waiting since
our arrival here.

Confederate.
Co. F, 9 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for May - June

1864,

shows station of company

Warrenton La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Warrenton when last
mustered, this Company picketed
at Tunnel Hill. On the 1st
when the Brig was driven in by
the enemy. Participated in the
battle at Dry Lake on the 8
engaged the enemy at Snake Creek
Gap. On the 9th exterminated with
him until the 13. Assisted in
covering the retreat of the army
until it took up its position in
front of Warrenton. Has since
been scouting and picketing.
Engaged in the skirmish at
Monday Creek June 10

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 9 KENTUCKY CAV.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *464 + 6966*

2 *6967*

3 *6968*

4 *6969*

5 *6970*

6 *6971*

7 *6972*

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 9 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. , 9 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for 186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EARNINGS.

(Confederate.)

Co. - , 9 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

186

shows station of company

RECORD OF 1862.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 9 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862,
shows station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. *J*, 9 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named *Union*

for *March 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company.

Union

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. _____, 9 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization _____

for _____

1862,

shows status of company _____

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. 5, 9 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for 1861,

shows station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS

9
**7 CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *H*; 9 KENTUCKY CAV.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>167-4677</i>	20
2	<i>911</i>	21
3	<i>925</i>	22
4	<i>925</i>	23
5	<i>925</i>	24
6	<i>925</i>	25
7	<i>925</i>	26
8	<i>925</i>	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. , 9 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1863,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. , 9 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1861,

shows status of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 9 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *1862*

shows station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. , 9 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

shows station of company.

186

CV 17

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. , 9 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

186

shows station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. , 9 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named and .

for

shows station of company.

, 186 ,

RECORD OF ISSUES

(Confederate.)

Co. . . . , 9 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named at . . .

for . . .

186 . . .

shows station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. I, 9 **KENTUCKY** *Cavalry*
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>46446980</i>	20
2	<i>6957</i>	21
3	<i>6952</i>	22
4	<i>6953</i>	23
5	<i>6954</i>	24
6	<i>6955</i>	25
7	<i>6956</i>	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

Confederate.

Co. 2, 1st Reg't *Indep't Artillery*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1, 1863*, 186*3*,

shows station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.

Co. *C*, *9th* Reg't *Mississippi Caval.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization created by the

for

1863

shows status of company

RECORD OF EVENTS

Co. *E*, 9 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Chrysomelidae* 1863,

shows station of company

Journal of Management Studies

RECORD OF EVENTS

[illegible]

Confederate.

Co. 2^d, 9th Reg't *Florida Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March 1864*

shows station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely a list of events or muster details.]

Confederate.

Co. *D*, *9* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company

Henri Hill, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The following is a list of the names of the men who were in the company of the 9th Reg't Kentucky Cavalry during the month of March and April, 1864, at the station of Henri Hill, Va. The names are given in the order in which they were mustered into the company.

Co. 2nd, 9th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

of the organization named above

605

1264

shows station of company

RECORD OF FINES

[illegible]

33 0 15 6 0
2 0 0 0 0
A line of ... at
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. K-9 KENTUCKY *Cavalry*
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	164	168	7	20
2		098	8	21
3		043	9	22
4		092	1	23
5		177	1	24
6		092	1	25
7				26
8				27
9				28
10				29
11				30
12				31
13				32
14				33
15				34
16				35
17				36
18				37
19				38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. \ \ , 9 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for \ \ 186 . ,

shows station of company.

\ \

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

Co. ~~1st~~

Reg't ~~1st~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

shows station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

Co. \ \ \ \ \ Reg't \ \ \ \ \

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of the

for

186

shows that

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. \ , 9 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

1861,

for

shows station of company

RECORD OF ROSTER

Copied

Confederate.

Co. \ , 9 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for \ \ \ \ \ 186 \ ,
shows station \ \ \ \ \

RECORD OF PAYMENTS

Co. \ , 9 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

of the organization named above.

shows status of company.

RECORDS OF 1881'S

1642b

Copyright

Co. \ , 9 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

of the organization named above.

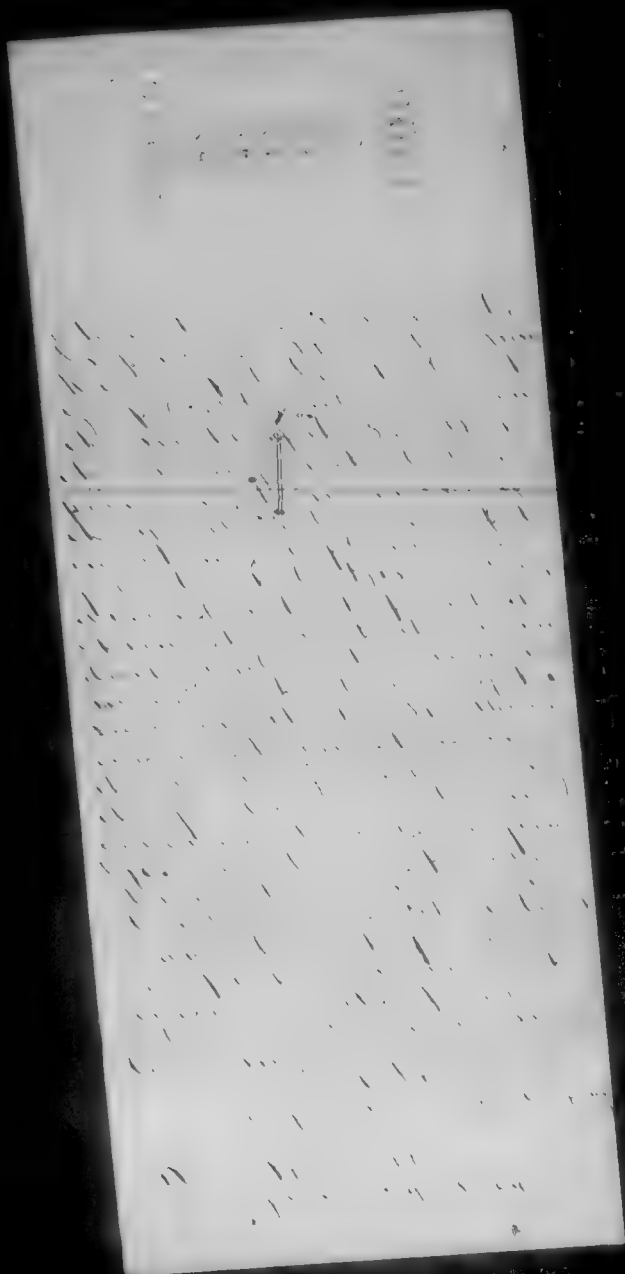
for _____, 186____.

shows station of company.

КОНКУРСНОЕ ПОСОБИЕ

1642b

Copyright



1-82-191

5th Batten. Ky. Mtd. Rifles (see remarks in case of
also called May's Batten. Ky. Mtd. Rifles

- x May. A. J. - ^{major} Col. R. Aug 1/14
- x Diamond Geo R. ^{major} Lt. Col.
- x Trimble Edwin ^{major} Lt. Col. - Col. Killed
10/24/64
- Lie Wm R. - Major. Regt. 2/1/63
- Cox. W. W. - Maj. - Lt. Col.

Long. B. M. - Surg.

- Smith. Albert G. - adjt. Aug 13. 62
- Morgan. Alex K. - adjt. Nov 2. 64
- x Kendall. John W. - adjt. May 2. 63
- x Horton. Wm. - Capt. Early 10/24/64 (PP. J. B. Smith 6/10/64)

Some members of this Regt. had
prior service in 5 Regt. Tex. Inf.

See card inside

C. A. May's 10th Ky. Cav.

formerly ^{C.A.} May's 3rd Batt^y ^{the} 1st Rifes

Trumble. Edwin - C. Bro. Lt Col
and Col.

Cecil. A W - 1

x Dawson. Green R - 2

x Harris. A. J. - 2. C.

Leahart. Joe P - 2

Co. B. May 10 Ky Cav

formerly ^{C.B.} May's Battery Rifes

x Cox. W. W. - C to May

Colvin. A. R. - 1. C.

x Hensley. J. C. - 2. 1.

Richmond B. 3 - 2

Miscellaneous

pers

Co. C. Mays 10" Ky Car

formerly Mays, Satter mtd Rifle

x Moore. Anderson - C

x Ratteff. Wm - 1. C

x Ashua Spencer - 2. 1.

Beavis. Joe M - 2

May. Henry - 2

Sept 1863

M

Co. D. ~~Major~~ 10 Ky Cav.

former

Major: Batter M. R.

Diamond. Geo R. - 2

x. Honaker. James - 1. c

Powell. David A. 2. 1

Williamson. Jno H - 2.

McFaul. Jas R - 2

Co. E. Mays B 10 Ky Cav.

formerly C. E.

Mays Walter M. R.

x Swango. D. F. ^{and} - 1.

x Hargis. J. J. F. - 1. captured Nov. 7/64
from killed as due
of masonry's men

Asberry. J. G. - 2.

Swango. Wm H - 2.

Helm. Fielding S - 1

Diamond Jno G - 2

Co. F. May 10 Ky Cav
formerly

Co F. May 1861 M. R.

* Gibson Squire. c.

Lee Jno — 1.

Fuller Thos — 2.

Stietner Milburn — 2. Reg'd Oct 26/63

{ Hackney Richard F. — 2. (aka 646 1861)
" Simpson R. Dropped at " " "
{ Watkins John N. — 1. (" ")
" " D — 1. (Capt. R. 1864 - C. 1865)

Ratchiffe Jno M. 2 " " " " "

July 28. 63

~~X~~
Most of this Co. previously
served in (2d) Co. F. 71 Batta.
Va. Inf

Co. G: ~~Major~~ 10 Ky Cav
formerly Major Battle M. R.

* Gibson: A. F. - c - R. Aug 1/4

* Ratliff. Meshack - 1 - c

Adkins Squire - 2 - 1

Ratliff. Jno M - 2

Shorridge. B. F. - 2

Some of this Co. previously
served in 28 Co. H, 11 Battle
Va. Inf.

Co. H ~~May 10~~ Ky Cav.
formerly
Maye Battery M. R.

X

Justice. Hiram - C

Fuller. Harrison - !

Justice. Larkin - 2-1 General's Res.

Day. Jas W. - 2

May 15. 63.

Co. I. Mays 10 Ky Car.
Also Known as Co H
^{formerly}
Mays Battle m. R.

Ratliff. Jno. S - 6

Stitts. Jno S - 1

Boyd Leon - 2



July 1. 63

C. ...
C. ...

Co. K May 10 Ky Cav
formerly
Maya Battery R

x Harman. Elias G.W.C

Harmon. E. G. Harmon — 1

Potter Jno — 2

" Jas H — 2

x Hatcher W.W — 2

x Rice A L ... Lt. Comdr G. H. L. P. J. A. D. C.

Horton. Wm. Capt Comdr Regt.

Aug. 7. 63

Misc.

pers

Co. L. May 10 Ky Cav.

{ Beall. B. J. - 2 (Photo sent Aug. 1, 1863)
x ^{Beall, B. J.} Law. J. H. - 1
Dawson. B. W. - 2
Dye. J. J. - 2

For
Mr. Hancock

Co "N", 10 (Diamonds) Ky. Cav.

This Co. was probably 1st

Field's Co. P. R. Ky. Cav. (which see)

~~Co. Org. J. G. W. & H. X~~

X Horton, Wm - C

Ward, B. W - 1 captured at Lynchburg Ky
Jan 22/64

X Rice, A L - 2

(See Report of Kayt dated Jan 6/64
filed as Just Report " " ")

no. 10 lies
hidden

Sept & Oct 1884

[Confederate.]

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with :

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 10 Reg't (DIAMOND'S)
KENTUCKY CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

16748382

20

8382

21

3307

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 10 Reg't (Diamond's) Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Co. 41, 10 Reg't (Diamond's) Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for 2000 10 10 1864
shows station of company

REPORT OF EVENTS

(Confederate)
Co. 17, 10 Reg't (Diamond's) Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1864,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 10 Reg't (DIAMOND'S)
KENTUCKY CAVALRY.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>46448385</i>	10
<i>8386</i>	11
<i>8387</i>	12
<i>8388</i>	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. , 10 Reg't (Diamond's) Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 ,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Co. , 10 Reg't (Diamond's) Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Co. , 10 Reg't (Diamond's) Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)
Co. ... , 10 Reg't (Diamond's) Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1864,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 10 Reg't (DIAMOND'S)
KENTUCKY CAVALRY.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4644 & 384	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. , 10 Reg't (Diamond's) Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 186 ,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF SERVICE.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 10 Reg't (Diamond's) Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for , 186 ,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 10 Reg't (DIAMOND'S)
KENTUCKY CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46448391	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

Co. , 10 Reg't (Diamond's) Kentucky Cav.

of the organization named above.

for the year ending 31st Decr 1860.

shows station of company.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Confederate)

Co. (), 10 Reg't (Diamond's) Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *from Oct 1st to Nov 1st 1864*

at station of company,

at Camp, East, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. C, 10 Reg't (Diamond's) Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the period from 1st July 1862, to 1st Aug 1862,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. () 10 Reg't (Diamond's) Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for

Roll
shows station of company

186

RECORD OF EVENTS

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

E. P., 10 Reg't (DIAMOND'S)
KENTUCKY CAVALRY.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	267 15295	20	
2	5395	21	
3	1177	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

Co. (C), 10 Reg't (Diamond's) Kentucky Cav.

(Confederate)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1* 186*2*

shows station of company.

Company of 100 men

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate)
Co. (), 10 Reg't (Diamond's) Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Of the organization named above,

for () () () 1864,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF ENLISTMENT

(Confederate)
Co. (, 10 Reg't (Diamond's) Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for 1861/2

shows station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS

L

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *H*, 10 Reg't (DIAMOND'S)
KENTUCKY CAVALRY.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also

Co,

(Confederate)

10 Reg't (Diamond's) Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 10 Reg't (DIAMOND'S)
KENTUCKY CAVALRY.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>46445377</i>	1
<i>2404</i>	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20

See also

(Confederate)
Co. E. + , 10 Reg't (Diamond's) Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *dated July 31* , 1863 ,

shows station of company,

Buchanan. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 10 Reg't (Diamond's) Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 25, 1864, 1864,

shows station of company.

Station station East Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS

8

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *H*, 10 Reg't (DIAMOND'S)
KENTUCKY CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 1st Reg't

Company Muster Roll

of the organization noted above

for the year 1861

shows status of the company

Company A. 1st Reg't

RECORD OF EVENTS

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 10 Reg't (DIAMOND'S)
KENTUCKY CAVALRY.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	464487-2	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate)
Co. ⁺ 7, 10 Reg't (Diamond's) Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1861

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

10
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *95*, 10 Reg't (DIAMOND'S)
KENTUCKY CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>46475403</i>	20
2	<i>8127</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate)
Co. A, 10 Reg't (Diamond's) Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

August 1862

1862,

shows station of company.

Company A, 10th Reg't, Kentucky Cav.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. *(Confederate)* 10 Reg't (Diamond's) Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company.

186

RECORD OF EVENTS

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *L*. 10 Reg't. (DIAMOND'S)
KENTUCKY CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 10 Reg't (Diamond's) Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

shows station of company.

James H. [unclear]

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. , 10 Reg't (Diamond's) Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

shows station of company

RECORD OF PAYMENT.

Ky. Cavalry

X
Johnson. A. R. - Col. Aug 10/62 to Regt. Jan 1/64
Martin. R. M. - Lt. Col.
Owen. W. G. - Major
Porter. Geo. - Surg. Regt. May 30/64
Kaiser. J. F. - " " No. 162
Redford. Ben. C. - Asst. No. 162

Coffman. Frank - agm.
Inglis. L. W. - " " No. 162
Sharp. Harry - asg. m.
Garth. H. - asg. No. 162
Jones. Philip - asg. No. 162

Barlow Oscar L. Sgt. Major asg.

See card inside

Co. A. - Johnson's

7 10th Ky. Cavalry

Ray. A. M. - C. -

* Bennett. J. C. - 1 C.

Swope. D. M. - 1

Lockett. R. A. - 2

* Watson. W. Y. - 2 Ray. A. M. 2509

Carlisle. J. H. - 2 -

" Cyrus - 2 -

Co. B. Johnson

X. 10th Ky. Cavalry

Fisher. L. D. - c

George. J. M. - 1

Marr. W. M. - c

Dundee. Hugh. - 1

Kirby B. B. - 2

Hicks. S. S. - 2

Griffin D. A. - 2

1-82-186

MISSOURI

1863

Walla

Co. C. Johnson 10 Ky Cav.

Wall. Samuel G. ... C.

Hockermith. L. D. ... 1

Melshaw. T. J. ... 2

Pierce. T. B. ... 2

Formed by consolidation of
Pierce Co C & Walla Co. S.

1, 1862

Prows

Co. C. Johnson 10th. Ky. Cav.

Prow. John E ... C.

Head. John W. ... 1.

Prow. M. V. B. ... 2

Kirkendall. H. ... 2

Consolidated with T. ...

...

Co. D. Johnsons

10th Ky. Cavalry

x Hammack	J. M.	2	
Alloway	Will	2	1
Thompson	Jno	2	-
Seance	Danl.	2	-
Gardner	Wm	2	
Omer	D	2	<u>See Omer (20)</u>

1-12-186

C. E. 10^H - Ky Car
- Johnsons -

x Taylor. S. B. - 1
White J. S. - 1
Handley. J. - 2 -
McLean. J. W. - 2
x Jones H. S. - 2

1-82-185

W. - 185 - 185

Richardson

Co. F. Johnson's 10th Ky Cav.

Richardson. Alfred... C

Beauchamp. J. H. ... 1

N. P. ... 2 ...

Consolidated with Chipman Co. H. to
form Chipman Co.

Chapman

Co. F. Johnson 10th Ky. Cav.

Chapman. John D. 10

Cromwell. Henry 10

Hewitt. J. W. 10

Schimmel. Louis 10

Formed by consolidation

Richards Co. 10

Chapman 10

Co. G. Johnsoni 10th Ky Cav.

Marr. William ... C

Kirby. William ... 1

Taylor's
Co. G. Johnson's 10th Ky. Cav.

Taylor, J. N. ... C.
Eakin, F. G. 1

See Taylor Co. 11

Co. H - Johnsons
10th Ky. Cavalry

Marquiesher H. Clay^c
Chapley D -
Munday J. A - 2
Dufay H. B - 2

Co. H. Johnson's 10th Ky. Cavalry

Chapman, J. B. ... 5

Cromwell, Henry ... 1

Perrine, A. M. ... 2

1-82 ... 82

Consolidated with Richardson's Co. 5.
to form Co. 4 and Co. 7.

Co. 1 - Johnsons
10th Ky Cavalry

* Christy. Jno H. - 2

Brown. J. F. - 1

Laffoon. J. K. P. - 2

Woolfolk. S. H. - 2

Walls

Co. J. Johnson 10th Ky. Cav.

Wall. Samuel G. ... C

Long. B. M. ... I. C. (See P.P.)

1-82: 100

Consolidated with Crown Co C
from Walls Co C

Taylor Co. K. afterward
Co. G. Johnson's 10th Ky. Cav.

Taylor, J. N. ... C

Arkina, J. G. ... 1

Mallure, G. T. C. ... 2

Barlow, O. L. ... 2 (SO 218 H. 44)

Old ...

Hamby Co. K - Johnson
10 Ky. Cavalry

x Hamby. Jno H - c
Pruce. A. R - 1
White. Ben - 2
McKnight. J. C - 2

(Company)
Co. *11*, 10 Regt JOHNSON'S
KENTUCKY CAVALRY
(Confederate)

CARD NUMBERS

<i>1</i>	
<i>2</i>	
<i>3</i>	
<i>4</i>	
<i>5</i>	
<i>6</i>	
<i>7</i>	
<i>8</i>	
<i>9</i>	
<i>10</i>	
<i>11</i>	
<i>12</i>	
<i>13</i>	
<i>14</i>	
<i>15</i>	
<i>16</i>	
<i>17</i>	
<i>18</i>	
<i>19</i>	
<i>20</i>	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 10 Reg't (Johnson's) Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186____,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At _____ the _____
_____ and _____
_____ (the _____)
_____ in the _____
_____ in which
_____ taken
_____ after a _____
_____ the _____ were
_____ in the _____
_____ at the
_____ and _____
_____ the
_____ the _____
_____ the _____
_____ the _____

Co. C, 1

General, of course, and
 by the way, a letter was
 at being sent to the
 stage agent, to Federal,
 containing the names of the
 persons who were present in
 the and in the other in
 the fight at the battle.
 at the time of the attack.
 All of them are engaged
 in the war, and are of the
 most important importance.

↓ CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 10 Reg't (JOHNSON'S)
KENTUCKY CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>1644-244-17</i>	20
2	<i>1644-244-17</i>	21
3	<i>1644-244-17</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

70

Walter C. Brown, Secretary
the Society of American
Men - the first at Geiger
Lake and the trade route
etc.

Co. *B*, *(Confederate)* 10th Reg't *S. Johnson's* Cavalry

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain

Company in the

Reg't

Battalion

of

Volunteers in the

Reg't

the service of the Confederate States of America, and of the

Army of the Confederate States of America, as provided

February

from the

date of the

mustering

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER

I, *John S. Johnson*, Captain

of the

Company

in the

Reg't

Battalion

of the

Army

of the

Confederate

States

of America,

do hereby

certify

that

the

above

named

person

is

the

same

NAME

of the

Reg't

Battalion

of the

Army

of the

Confederate

States

of America,

do hereby

certify

that

the

above

named

person

is

the

same

person

as

the

same

person

copy of.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *10*, 10 Reg't (JOHNSON'S)
KENTUCKY CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also

Colt
Co., (Confederate.)
No. 10 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Mustered in

Company

of

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

A

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER

I hereby certify that the above named

Company has been mustered in

and is now in the service of the

Confederate States of America

as a part of the

10th Regiment Kentucky Cavalry

and is now in the service of the

Confederate States of America

as a part of the

10th Regiment Kentucky Cavalry

and is now in the service of the

Confederate States of America

as a part of the

10th Regiment Kentucky Cavalry

and is now in the service of the

Confederate States of America

(Confederate.)

Co. C., 10 Reg't (Johnson's) Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for November & December, 1867,

Dated Feb. 22, 1912
shows station of company.

— 1864 —

SECRET

The first company was sent up
in the night at dawn I am &
participated in the cap-
ture of a Fort which had
crossed the Ohio River in
to get over several other
series. The company was
mounted up on horses
taken from the enemy on
that side of the river.
It was under the Gallie at
Crown Point, N.Y. on the battle
at Hadley's Bluffs. The
Gallie at Hadley's Bluffs and
by getting shot dead with
the enemy who passed from
Hudson to the Albany
I did not see it again.
Over all the war and many
other things.

1. *St. Louis*

Copyright.

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. 9, 10 Reg't (JOHNSON'S)
KENTUCKY CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also

3 (Confederate.)

Co. D, 10 Reg't (Johnson's) Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Number 7 October, 1862,*

shows station of company

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

REPORT OF THE

[illegible]

7. 1. 1941

Copyright

There is no captured
after a short vigilance
and a few days' rest.

[illegible]

(Confederate)

Co. D, 10 Reg't N.Y. Cavalry.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Mustered in
Company D
of
A
at
of
A
I
to be
at

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER

For
per

at
on

by

(Signature)

(Copy)

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. E, 10 Reg't (JOHNSON'S)
KENTUCKY CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 1647845 | 20 |
| 2 | 4954 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 10 Reg't (Johnson's) Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *10 Reg't (Johnson's) Kentucky Cavalry* 7186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

[Faint handwritten text, likely a record of events, is visible but mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through.]

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 11th Reg't *7th Cal. Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Mustered in for

Company of the 11th Reg't of the 7th Cal. Inf.

of

A. J. [illegible]

Attest my hand and the seal of the Company at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1862.

A. J. [illegible] Captain

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER

I, [illegible] Captain of the 11th Reg't of the 7th Cal. Inf.

do hereby certify that the within roll is a true and correct copy of the

original roll of the Company of the 11th Reg't of the 7th Cal. Inf.

at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1862.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *F*, 10 Reg't (JOHNSON'S)
KENTUCKY CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--------|----|
| 1 | 144723 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

See also

Nov 8 (Confederate.)
Co. 10 Reg't (Johnson's) Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for the month of November, 1864.

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely a list of events or muster details.]

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *4*, 10 Reg't (JOHNSON'S)
KENTUCKY CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 46447906 | 2 | |
| 3 | 4722 | 21 | |
| 4 | 4722 | 22 | |
| 5 | | 23 | |
| 6 | | 24 | |
| 7 | | 25 | |
| 8 | | 26 | |
| 9 | | 27 | |
| 10 | | 28 | |
| 11 | | 29 | |
| 12 | | 30 | |
| 13 | | 31 | |
| 14 | | 32 | |
| 15 | | 33 | |
| 16 | | 34 | |
| 17 | | 35 | |
| 18 | | 36 | |
| 19 | | 37 | |
| 20 | | 38 | |

See also

Co. 1st Reg't (Confederate) Johnson's

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and dates, which appears to be a record of some kind. The names are written in a cursive script, and the dates are in a more formal, printed style. The list is organized into columns, with names in the first column and dates in the second column. The names are: "John A. Smith", "John B. Smith", "John C. Smith", "John D. Smith", "John E. Smith", "John F. Smith", "John G. Smith", "John H. Smith", "John I. Smith", "John J. Smith", "John K. Smith", "John L. Smith", "John M. Smith", "John N. Smith", "John O. Smith", "John P. Smith", "John Q. Smith", "John R. Smith", "John S. Smith", "John T. Smith", "John U. Smith", "John V. Smith", "John W. Smith", "John X. Smith", "John Y. Smith", "John Z. Smith". The dates are: "1810", "1811", "1812", "1813", "1814", "1815", "1816", "1817", "1818", "1819", "1820", "1821", "1822", "1823", "1824", "1825", "1826", "1827", "1828", "1829", "1830", "1831", "1832", "1833", "1834", "1835", "1836", "1837", "1838", "1839", "1840", "1841", "1842", "1843", "1844", "1845", "1846", "1847", "1848", "1849", "1850", "1851", "1852", "1853", "1854", "1855", "1856", "1857", "1858", "1859", "1860", "1861", "1862", "1863", "1864", "1865", "1866", "1867", "1868", "1869", "1870", "1871", "1872", "1873", "1874", "1875", "1876", "1877", "1878", "1879", "1880", "1881", "1882", "1883", "1884", "1885", "1886", "1887", "1888", "1889", "1890", "1891", "1892", "1893", "1894", "1895", "1896", "1897", "1898", "1899", "1900".

OF GIVING OF MOUNTING OF DUTY

(Name) *(Confederate)*
Co. *1st* Reg't *1st*

Company Muster-in-Roll.

EXPLANATION OF NOTES.

CONFIDENTIAL - SECURITY OFFICIAL

Now -

Co.

of the organization named above.

for

See also 100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1

REF ID: A62111

[illegible]

near
...

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *H*, 10 Reg't (JOHNSON'S)
KENTUCKY CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 11 |
| 5 | 21 |
| 6 | 22 |
| 8 | 23 |
| 9 | 24 |
| 10 | 25 |
| 11 | 26 |
| 12 | 27 |
| 13 | 28 |
| 14 | 29 |
| 15 | 30 |
| 16 | 31 |
| 17 | 32 |
| 18 | 33 |
| 19 | 34 |

See also

(112) (Confederate) (Engineer)
Co. H, 10 Reg't (Cavalry)

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Must. R. Roll.

Company H, 10 Reg't, Cavalry, of

of

of

Must. R. Roll.

Company H, 10 Reg't, Cavalry, of

of

Must. R. Roll.

Company H, 10 Reg't, Cavalry, of

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER

Must. R. Roll.

Company H, 10 Reg't, Cavalry, of

of

Must. R. Roll.

Company H, 10 Reg't, Cavalry, of

of

Must. R. Roll.

Company H, 10 Reg't, Cavalry, of

of

Must. R. Roll.

Company H, 10 Reg't, Cavalry, of

of

Must. R. Roll.

Company H, 10 Reg't, Cavalry, of

of

Must. R. Roll.

Company H, 10 Reg't, Cavalry, of

of

Frank
Co. 24

Frank
Co. 24

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

L. c.

1862

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

18

66

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. 27, 10 Reg't (JOHNSON'S)
KENTUCKY CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | | | | | |
|----|----|---|----|---|---|----|---|
| 1 | 46 | 1 | 49 | 6 | 1 | 20 | |
| 2 | | | | | | 21 | 2 |
| 3 | | | | | | 22 | |
| 4 | | | | | | 23 | |
| 5 | | | | | | 24 | |
| 6 | | | | | | 25 | 4 |
| 7 | | | | | | 26 | |
| 8 | | | | | | 27 | |
| 9 | | | | | | 28 | |
| 10 | | | | | | 29 | |
| 11 | | | | | | 30 | |
| 12 | | | | | | 31 | |
| 13 | | | | | | 32 | |
| 14 | | | | | | 33 | |
| 15 | | | | | | 34 | |
| 16 | | | | | | 35 | |
| 17 | | | | | | 36 | |
| 18 | | | | | | 37 | |
| 19 | | | | | | 38 | |

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 10, 10th Reg't Ky Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Major R. C. ...

Company ...

Regiment ...

State of ...

Approved by ...

Witness my hand and seal ...

Attest ...

Testimony ...

Witness ...

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER

I hereby certify ...

that the above named ...

company is duly mustered ...

into the service of the ...

Confederate States of America ...

on this ... day of ...

at ...

By ...

Signature ...

Rank ...

Department ...

(Confederate.)

New
Co. A

, 10 Reg't (Johnson's) Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

shows station of company.

1862

RETURN OF ROLL

That the undersigned is a member of the
company named above and has as in
the roll of the company participated in the
following named battles and engagements
at the following places and on the following
dates:
at the battle of Shiloh on the 6th of April 1862
at the battle of Corinth on the 3rd of October 1862
at the battle of Iuka on the 19th of September 1862
at the battle of Stones River on the 31st of December 1862
at the battle of Murfreesboro on the 31st of December 1862
at the battle of Franklin on the 23rd of November 1862
at the battle of Nashville on the 25th of December 1862
at the battle of Decatur on the 1st of January 1863
at the battle of Fort Fisher on the 19th of January 1865

10

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *31*, 10 Reg't (JOHNSON'S)
KENTUCKY CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1 | <i>441211</i> | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

See also

(Confederate.)
Co. E, 10 Reg't (Johnson's) Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company.

1862

RECORD OF SERVICE

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, likely a list of names and service details.]

Copied

11th Ky Cavalry

Chenault. D. Webb. Colonel - K. July 4/63
 Tuckers. Jos. T. Lt. Col. (Comd 3 Sp Bn)
 McCreary. James B. Maj. Lt. Col.

Webb. Geo M. Surg. 1st Lt. 63
 Raines. Alphe. U.S. (J.G.B.)
 Taylor. B. W. " "
 Riddle. Wm. M. Chaplain. R. 7 Aug 63.
 Williams. Richard. U.C.S. (J.G.B.)
 Tracy. B. A. Aq. M. (Comd 3 Sp Bn)
 Hickman. Wm L. Adj. (Comd 4th " ")

Org. Aug 10/62. M/S C.S. Sol 10/62
 Major Parton Captain (J.G.B.)

Ch. 2. Vol. 82. p. 143.

Co. A. 11th Ky. Cavalry

*Mullins. G. C. : C.

Rankins. A. A. : 1.

Cunningham. J. F. 2. P. on d.

Haggard. R. O. : 2

Co. B. 11th Ky. Cav.

| | | | | |
|------------------|----|---|----|----------|
| Chenault. Joseph | C. | - | K | may 2/23 |
| * Fox. John A. | 1 | | | |
| Stone. Charles | 2 | | | |
| Tuttle. Ludwig | 2 | | | |
| " A H | C | - | K | see 2/23 |
| Cole. J. | P | 2 | PP | |

Co. C. 11th Ky. Cav

| | | |
|------------------|----|--------------|
| * Bruner. A. J. | C. | Dec 8th 63 |
| Wheeler. J. L. | 1 | |
| Burch. Thomas. | | Dec 10th 63 |
| Haggard. S. J. | | Dec 6th 63 |
| Price. J. R. | 2 | (1st 1st 63) |
| Tracy. C. Taylor | | (1st 1st 63) |
| Gordon. John W. | | |

Co. D. 11th Ky. Car

Dickens. J. L. N. C.

Wissman. W. . . 1.

Biddle. J. M. . . 2 Inscribed Nov 62

Wendover W. . . 2 " "

Wendover. "

This is in 4. 5 are reported
as circulated in remarks in notes

Co. E. 11th Ky. Cav

| | | | |
|----------|-------|---|----------------------|
| Terrill. | R. C. | ✓ | C Wounds - crippled |
| Panam. | G. W. | | for life |
| | | | 1st Lt. - 1st Lieut. |
| Maupin. | G. W. | | 2 - 1st Lt. 1/63 |
| " | Both | | Confederate |

Co. F. 11th Ky. Cav.

*Collins. Th. B. c

Oldham J. F. 1

Corrington. C. H. 2

March 1st 63

Parker R. B.

Texas. James H. 2

Wells
Co. G. 11th Ky. Cav.

Wells. Miss
William Alfred
Clouner R. H.
Wells. Miss

(under 100)
2 - 1/2 H. Nov 3
(H. Aug 14)

No. 31 on S. are repeated in
immediately in remarks on (water)

Wella

Co. G. 11th Ky. Cav.

Wella. Mass . . . c

William Alfred . . . 1 (Wella Co. 1 Bldg)

Clounera R. H. . . . 2 (Wella Co. 1 Bldg)

Wella. N. H. . . . 2 - 1 K / 100¹³ / 100¹⁴

no is? an to S are reported as
insolvent, in remarks on (Porter)

Mitchells

Co. G. 11th Ky. Cav.

| | | | |
|----------|----------|---|-----------|
| Mitchell | James W. | C | Sep. 1862 |
| Bowen | G. W. | 1 | |
| Quarent | Thos J. | 2 | |
| Bedford | W. A. | 2 | |

Mitchells is ...
Born on 10th.

Co. H. 11th Ky. Cav.

^{Justices}
Mages. ~~Chas. H.~~

C.

11 12 13 14 15

West. Frankl

1

11 12 13 14 15

Loudelock. James H.

2

Taylor. Cash M.

2

Loudelock F. M.

-

" This is a true and correct
for the record of the
Marsden & others, who
of their own accord, & in
sincerity, in this King.
(See Record of the Court.)

Some of the...
...
M. H.

Co. J. 11th Ky. Cav.

| | |
|------------|--------------|
| Mary. Jack | ✓ c South 63 |
| Carlson. T | 1 |
| Henri. M | 2 |

Co. K. 11th Ky. Cav.

Barton. P. J. c

Miles. Harrison

Frost. J.

Cassell. T. B.

- K. 43

1

2

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff.)

Poster

11 KENTUCKY CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|------|----|----|
| 1 | 4645 | 2 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | | |

See also

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

C. *A*, 11 KENTUCKY CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *16150554*

| | |
|----|--|
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

| |
|----|
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |

See also

Confederate.
Co. C, 11 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 11/1/1862,

shows station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 11 KENTUCKY CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1 | <i>See p. 5</i> | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 11 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *11* / *1863*,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. / 3, 11 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1863,

shows station of company

(1863)

RECORD OF SERVICE.

4
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 11 KENTUCKY CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

176452557

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

See also

Co. *C* (Confederate), 11 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1862* of *1862*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co., 11 KENTUCKY CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7675755
2 555
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. / , 11 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for / / 186 ,

shows station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS

Co. *(Confederate.)* 11 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above:

for *1862*,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 11 KENTUCKY CAV.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|--------|----|--|
| 1 | 457560 | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *4*, 11 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1861*, 1861,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *27*, 11 KENTUCKY CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------------|----|--|
| 1 | <i>6457561</i> | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 11 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1861,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Also called 1 Ky + Tenn Mtd Regt
P. A. 1000

Col. W. W. Faulkner

Lanmon. W. D. Lt Col ✓

Malone. J. M. ... Major ✓

x Tate. T. S. Sr. " "

Thompson. W. A. ... Adj. A. S.

McKnight. S. K. ... A. S.

Holmesfield. M. J. ... Chf.

Merriweather. R. M. ... Agm.

Southworth. T. R. ... "

Morris. J. O. ... Adj. - Det Mtd Regt

x Manning. E. A. ... "

Of W records show this Regt was
finally consolidated with the 8 Ky
Mtd Inf and for. on May 65 at
Columbus Miss as 812 Regt Ky Cav.
under Col of A. Shackle. +
- 82-189

Some of the Regt are found to have
been transferred as of the 7 Tenn. + served
at Vicksburg in June & July 65

Co. A. 12 Ky. Cav.

Also called 1, 4, 10, 11

Bowman. C. C. - C. - Died Dec 12. 63

* Tyler. H. A. - 1. C.

Kelleher. J. J. - 2. - to Capt. G. H.

Wetch. B. H. - 2

Oliver. W. R. - 1. - K. med. 17. 64

* Macnaman. J. W. - 2. 1.

Stoner. T. B. - 2

Moss. - 1

Chas. 1. 1. 1

all rolls present

Co. B. 12 Ky. Cav.

also called 1st Ky. Cav.

| | | |
|------------------|--------|--------------|
| Williams, E. W. | C. - | N Feb 27 64 |
| Dent E R | 10 | |
| * Nailung, E. T. | 2.1. - | N Jan 10 64 |
| Bennett, W. J. | 2 - | Sept. 28. 64 |
| Tyson G. G. | - 2 | |
| * Dent J. C. | 2 | |

* Wise R T. of 1st Cavalry (1st Regt. Missouri)
Bingford, R. D. - Capt. 1862

T.

Sh...

all rolls submitted

Co. C. 12th Ky. Cav.

also known as 1st N. Y. & 8th N. Y.

Clinton, G. W. C.

Borg, W. R. 1

Berryman, J. H. 2

Morris, N. R. 2

Del. 1864

all rolls omitted.

Co. D. 12 Ky. Cad.

(class called 1st Regt)

| | | | |
|-----------------|----|---|--------------|
| Parkison, G. W. | C | - | Apr 1st 1864 |
| Middle, R. E. | 1. | - | Apr 1st 1864 |
| Brady, J. C. | 2. | - | |
| Thomas H | 2. | - | |
| Wilson | C | - | Apr 1st 1864 |
| Thomas | 1 | - | |
| Lawson H C | - | - | Apr 1st 1864 |
| Binderay | 2. | - | |

9.

all rolls must

Co. E. 12th Ky. Cav.

Roll called 1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th

Linn. J. F. ... C. ...

*McClure. B. W. ... 1 - ... R Oct 20. 64

O'Brien. C. T. ... 2 ...

+
Yardle. W. ... 2 ... R 7th 22. 64

Morgan. ... M ...

No. ...

all rolls finished.

Co. F. 12th Ky. Cav

also called 1 Ky. Cav

Carroll. A M C - 1st. 1st. 1st

* Cole. R. P. I. C.

Goodhue. W. 2.

~~Campbell~~ ~~Cornell~~ W. 2. - 1st. 1st. 1st

* Baker. L C 1

Raines. H. L 2 1st. 1st.

Oct 10

Some of the Co. are

as Co. 1st. 1st. 1st

all rolls returned

Co. G. 12th Ky. Cav

also called 1st Ky. Cav

*Melton, J. F. C. - R. Aug 1964

Matthauer, W. J. + 1.

Wilson, J. W. 2

Backham, F. E. -

Thomson

all who served

Co. H. 12th Ky. Cav.

Kelleher J. J. C.

Curd. J. L. 1

Clayton J. H. - -

Disced April 26/64

Eggle J. M. -

Bearden. H. R. -

all rolls returned

Co. J. 12 Ky. Cav.

at ... 1862

| | | |
|----------------|---|-------------|
| *Dove, N. F. | c | |
| Freeman, G. J. | 1 | |
| Galt, J. L. | - | at Apr 22/4 |
| Wilson, J. J. | 2 | at Apr 22/4 |
| Bennett, J. J. | - | |
| Wilson, H. W. | - | |

Jan. 1862

all rolls in with

Co. K. 12th Ky. Cav.

also called 1st Ky. Inf. & R.

Meriwether. W. W. C.

Donaldson. L. 1

Anderson. W. H. 1

Golden. L. M. 1

Went. July 1864

Stone. Th. 1

all rolls removed.

12 KENTUCKY CAVALRY.

12 KENTUCKY CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

176452422

See also.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff 12 Reg't Ky Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Tupelo, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 12 KENTUCKY CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1 *76452724*

2 *2425*

3 *2426*

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 12 Reg't *Ny Cav*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March June 25*, 186*2*.

shows station of company.

Same

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. *A* (Confederate)
12 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry. *A*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st to June 20, 1864*

shows station of company.

James A. ...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)
Co. *A*, 12 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry. *+*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1 - June 1

186

4

shows station of company.

Report for

RECORD OF EVENTS

Original
Copies

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *(1st)*, 12 KENTUCKY CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------|----|
| 1645742-7 | 29 |
| 2425 | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |
| | 41 |
| | 42 |
| | 43 |
| | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

See also

Co. B, 12 Reg't Ky. Cav

of the organization named above.

1

1364

shows station of company.

March 1900

RECORD OF EVENTS

[illegible]

(Confederate)
Co. *B*, 12 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *month of April 30*, 186*4*

shows station of company.

Superintendent

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 12 KENTUCKY CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|------|----|
| 1 | 2424 | 20 |
| 2 | 2434 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

See also

(Confederate)

Co. C 12 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1864,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EARNINGS.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 12 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1861,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *9*, 12 KENTUCKY CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>46452931</i> | 1 |
| <i>2932</i> | 2 |
| | 3 |
| | 4 |
| | 5 |
| | 6 |
| | 7 |
| | 8 |
| | 9 |
| | 10 |
| | 11 |
| | 12 |
| | 13 |
| | 14 |
| | 15 |
| | 16 |
| | 17 |
| | 18 |
| | 19 |
| | 20 |
| | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |

See also

(Confederate)
Co. , 12 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186 - ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)
Co. ~ , 12 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186~

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *E*, 12 KENTUCKY CAV.

(~~Confederate.~~)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

See also

Co. *B* ^{Confederated}, 12 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 1st to Feb 1862
shows station of company.

11th Regt Ky Cav
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. *C* (Confederate), 12 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1860

shows station of company,

RECORD OF INDEX.

[Faint handwritten notes, likely bleed-through from another page.]

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. E, 12 KENTUCKY CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | | |
|----|------|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2645 | 24 | 35 | 20 |
| 2 | | 24 | 36 | 21 |
| 3 | | | | 22 |
| 4 | | | | 23 |
| 5 | | | | 24 |
| 6 | | | | 25 |
| 7 | | | | 26 |
| 8 | | | | 27 |
| 9 | | | | 28 |
| 10 | | | | 29 |
| 11 | | | | 30 |
| 12 | | | | 31 |
| 13 | | | | 32 |
| 14 | | | | 33 |
| 15 | | | | 34 |
| 16 | | | | 35 |
| 17 | | | | 36 |
| 18 | | | | 37 |
| 19 | | | | 38 |

✓ See also

~~Confederated~~
Co. *12*, 12 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll ,

of the organization named above,

for

1864, 1864,

shows station of company.

12th Regt Ky Cavalry
1864
RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. , 12 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

shows station of Company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 12 KENTUCKY' CAV.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>16452437</i> | 1 |
| <i>2938</i> | 2 |
| | 3 |
| | 4 |
| | 5 |
| | 6 |
| | 7 |
| | 8 |
| | 9 |
| | 10 |
| | 11 |
| | 12 |
| | 13 |
| | 14 |
| | 15 |
| | 16 |
| | 17 |
| | 18 |
| | 19 |
| | 20 |
| | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |

✓ See also

(Confederate)

Co. , 12 Regiment ~~Kentucky~~ Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. ⁷ (Confederate), 12 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for , 1868 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *2nd*, 12 KENTUCKY CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|-------------|------------|----|
| <i>4645</i> | <i>237</i> | 20 |
| <i>2170</i> | | 21 |
| | | 22 |
| | | 23 |
| | | 24 |
| | | 25 |
| | | 26 |
| | | 27 |
| | | 28 |
| | | 29 |
| | | 30 |
| | | 31 |
| | | 32 |
| | | 33 |
| | | 34 |
| | | 35 |
| | | 36 |
| | | 37 |
| | | 38 |

See also

Co. 7, 12 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

of the organization named above.

for 1860,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. *71*, 12 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

of the organization, named the

for

78611.

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

10

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co., 12 KENTUCKY CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|------------|----|
| 1 | 2645 294-1 | 20 |
| 2 | 294-2 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

See also

(Confederate)

Co. *A*, 12 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate)
Co. \ , 12 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for \ \ \ \ \ 1864,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS



CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. _____, 12 KENTUCKY CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

14645-29-1-3
2194-1

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

See also

(Confederate)
Co. *X*, 12 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1861*

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate)

Co. / 12 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1860)

show - station of company

RECORD OF INVEST.

(642b)

Copyright

2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Col. A. H. Shackelford

1st Col. 2nd Supt.

formed about March 1865 by the
consolidation of the 12th Ky. Cav
and the 3rd Ky. Art. Bn.,
organized as such in May, 1865.
at Louisville, Ky.

It also appears that a
remnant of Supts. also known
as 13th Regt. Ky. Cav. was also
consolidated with the above
two Regts. (see Jacket of Supts. by Co.)
and probably formed for T.B. & H.
of the Consolidated Regt.

Infantry

13th Ky Cavalry

Candell, Benj E - Col

" Bart J - Lt Col

* Cheworth, John J - Major

* Strong, William - Capt

Whipple, Geo S -

Moose, Newton - Capt

Craft, John H - Capt

Collier, J W - Capt

Hodge, Robert A - Capt

* Strong, E C - Capt

1-82-186-

Originally org'd as 10th Inf known as 10th M.R.
11 M.R. or 10th Inf 4th Sept 1861

Also called 10th Ky M.R.

" " Vols

" " Infantry

- See card inside -

10 Ky. 27.
Co A, 11th Ky. Mtd Inf. or
13th Ky. Cavalry

Stamper. H. H. - 2.

Collier. J. W. - 1.

Piquard. Campbell - 2 - R. recd 24.64

Amburgay Wilburn - 2. 1.

about Oct 13. 2 Capt. Tinsdale was promoted
to 1st Lieut. F. 5th Ky. Inf. 1st Regt. 2nd Div.
of 2nd Army Corps. In service in Battle of Gettysburg.

also called 10 Ky. Inf.

1-82-188

~~Missouri~~
all rolls incorrect.

13 Kg Cavalry

x Candell, D. J. — 2 to Lt. Col.

x Hogg, Geo — 1. C

x Duns, P. M. — 2.1. — R. J. 24.63
on 24.63

Thorn, H. M. — 2

Cornett, W. E. — 2.1.

Smith, Saml B. — 2

all rolls reviewed.

Co. C 11 Ky Infy
or 13 Ky Cavalry

x Hays, Anderson - 1
Grigory Lewis - 1
Riches, Austin - 2
Grigory, Edward - 2
Craft, Dno H - 1

all rolls herewith

on 10 N.Y. Library

added 13 mK

- x Webb. Enock A - c - 17 July 1863
- Wright. Solomon - 1 - f. 14 c. 13
- x Adams. B. B. - 2 -
- x Craft. John L. - 2 -
- x Rogers. Jas T. - c
- { Thompson. Saml W. - 1
- Crutfield. Jas T. - 2

~~For~~

~~Michigan~~ ~~Papers~~

all rolls herewith.

10.3/07

Co. E. 1st Ky. Mtd Inf
or 13 Ky. Cavalry

Hammons
x) ~~am~~ ~~Hammons~~ Archdale C - R. May 18.63
x Mullins Elliott - 1 - R. May 18.63
x Candell. abner - 2 - R. May 18.63
x ~~Hammons~~ - 2 - R. May 18.63

x Hall. Wm J. - C

Fitzpatrick. Jas - 1

Anderson. Hy B. - 2

x Hall Miles - 2 - R. June 18.63

x Johnson Elliott - 2 - R. July 17.63

all rolls received.

10th Ky V
 Co. F. 11th Ky Mtd Inf or
 13th Ky Cavalry

* Martin. Adam - 1 c
 * Gearhart. Adam - 1 -
 Walker. Jas E - 2 c
 * Allen. Jno M - 2 -
 Jones. Wiley W. - 1.

R. June 1863

R. Aug 63

Jones Wiley W. - 1.)
 u

all rolls furnished

Co G 1st Ky Mtd Inf
or 13th Ky Cavalry

Combs. Henderson M - C.

Noble. Jno L - 1.

Combs Shadrach H - 2. 1.

Noble. Wm M - 2. K Nov 20. 62.

x Landrum. Wm S - 2.

x Candell. Spauld C - 2.

all rolls. Louisville.

Co. H 11th Ky. Inf.
for 13 Ky. Cavalry

Bracehear. S. R. - 2
Whittaker. Stephen A. 1
Bentley. A. R. - 2. 1.
Candell. H. R. S. - 2

For

Microfilm of the
all rolls furnished

or 13 Ky Cavalry

* Small Un —

| | | |
|-----|--------|------|
| 1 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 2 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 3 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 4 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 5 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 6 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 7 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 8 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 9 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 10 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 11 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 12 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 13 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 14 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 15 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 16 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 17 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 18 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 19 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 20 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 21 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 22 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 23 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 24 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 25 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 26 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 27 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 28 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 29 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 30 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 31 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 32 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 33 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 34 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 35 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 36 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 37 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 38 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 39 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 40 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 41 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 42 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 43 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 44 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 45 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 46 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 47 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 48 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 49 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 50 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 51 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 52 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 53 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 54 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 55 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 56 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 57 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 58 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 59 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 60 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 61 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 62 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 63 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 64 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 65 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 66 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 67 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 68 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 69 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 70 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 71 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 72 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 73 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 74 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 75 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 76 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 77 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 78 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 79 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 80 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 81 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 82 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 83 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 84 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 85 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 86 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 87 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 88 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 89 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 90 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 91 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 92 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 93 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 94 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 95 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 96 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 97 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 98 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 99 | Wasser | 1.00 |
| 100 | Wasser | 1.00 |

7 Highatrick James B. 2. 1. -

Smith Isaac - 2

R. H. 49/13
a 2/12

x Houch, Geo W. - 2 -
Yoda, Geo C - 2.1.

Yoda, Geo. C. - 2.1. (Sup. Resident)
J. C. 10.5

~~Misc~~

or 13 Ky Cavalry

Hand Joe - 1

Hurst W. S. - 1 - R. 7/10

Keywood Jno - 2 - J. M. Carroll

McKee Geo W - 2

Hauler Champ - 1

Spurlock, Elijah - 2

Stivers Walter S - 2

Roll only

Missions

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 13 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1861

show station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 13 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

shows station of company.

W. B. Smith, Jr.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. (1) 13 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1865,

shows station of company

Company, Southwestern Virginia, etc.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. (C), 13 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for (C) Co., 13 Regt., Ky. Cav., 1865.

shows station of company.

(C) Co., 13 Regt., Ky. Cav., 1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 13 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll, Co. C, 13 Reg Ky Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 10 / 1865* 1865,

shows station of company

St. Louis Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 18 KENTUCKY CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 46458881 | 30 | |
| 2 | 8882 | 31 | |
| 3 | 8883 | 32 | |
| 4 | 8884 | 33 | |
| 5 | | 34 | |
| 6 | | 35 | |
| 7 | | 36 | |
| 8 | | 37 | |
| 9 | | 38 | |
| 10 | | 39 | |
| 11 | | 40 | |
| 12 | | 41 | |
| 13 | | 42 | |
| 14 | | 43 | |
| 15 | | 44 | |
| 16 | | 45 | |
| 17 | | 46 | |
| 18 | | 47 | |
| 19 | | 48 | |

See also

How - Fall

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Minister of the Interior
Canada is a member of the Interior Ministry in
the Government of the United States. He is
in the service of the United States Government
and is a member of the United States Army.
He is a member of the United States Army
and is a member of the United States Army.
He is a member of the United States Army
and is a member of the United States Army.
He is a member of the United States Army
and is a member of the United States Army.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I am E. E. Adell, a Captain
in the Provisional Army of the Republic
of Texas - America, as better known
than the going toll does exhibit
of Capt. E. E. Adell's
love as it exhibits on its face
that I am Minister the men
into the service of the South
and I am and administer the
obligation to them as would be
and that they were and
answer in proper season to their
names as any entreaty.
R. E. Camille

B. E. Cancell
M. F. A. C. C.

۱۰۴

For instance

4. 12. 50

10

1

1

•

Accept this cordialy under
the master to the organization
as a member.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 13 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 9 to Dec. 31* 186*2*,

shows station of company.

Shelbyburg Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 13 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1 to Apr 30*

1863,

shows station of company

1st

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 13 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr. 15 to Aug 1, 1863,

shows station of company.

Whitesburg

RECORD OF EVENTS

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 18 KENTUCKY CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1 | 4645 | 5855 | 25 |
| 2 | | 5856 | 26 |
| 3 | | 5857 | 27 |
| 4 | | 5858 | 28 |
| 5 | | 5859 | 29 |
| 6 | | | 30 |
| 7 | | | 31 |
| 8 | | | 32 |
| 9 | | | 33 |
| 10 | | | 34 |
| 11 | | | 35 |
| 12 | | | 36 |
| 13 | | | 37 |
| 14 | | | 38 |
| 15 | | | 39 |
| 16 | | | 40 |
| 17 | | | 41 |
| 18 | | | 42 |
| 19 | | | 43 |

See also

(Confederate.)

Co C. 3' light ky. sand

Music Rock

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Master Roll of Capt J. Davis
Company of Kentucky Infantry in
the command of Brig Genl H.
Hazard in the Provisional Army
of the Confederate States of America
enrolled in bond in Rich-
mond & discharged in same
Roll - as per instructions in

Oct 8.2 in the morning
 fine from under cover
 in the morning

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

• Benjamin Franklin a
 Captain with Provisional Army
 of the independent states of America
 to certify in honor that the
 memorial will was sent to
 the state of New Hampshire
 to be deposited in the
 New Hampshire State Library
 in the year of 1780 and
 the memorial is deposited in
 the New Hampshire State Library
 in the year of 1780
 1780-
 1780-

1956

5 5555 10

21201 4 line 10 pages in
Ind. 101010
35 101010 101010
101010 101010 101010
101010 101010 101010
101010 101010 101010
101010 101010 101010

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 13 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 3 - 1862,

shows station of company.

James M. ...

RECORD OF ...

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 13 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *from April 30* 1863,

shows station of company

Camp Sherman

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 13 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 20 to Aug 25*, 1863,

shows station of company.

Whiteburg, Lettin

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 13 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 3 - to Dec 31, 1863,

shows station of company.

Lee Command

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 18 KENTUCKY CAV.

(Confederate.)

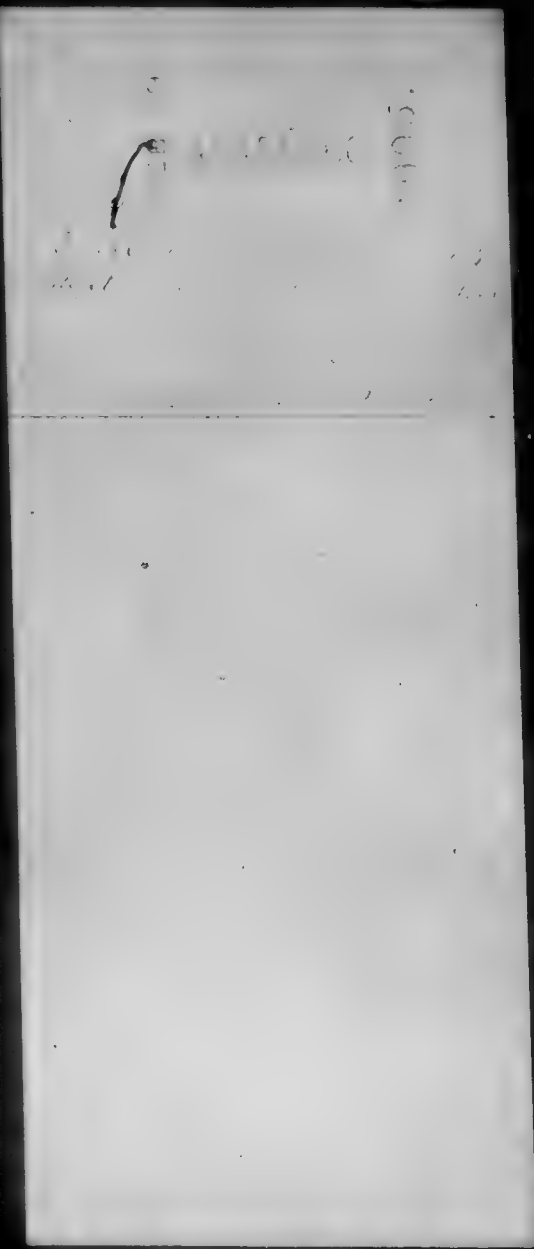
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 46455860 | 30 | |
| 2 | 5861 | 31 | |
| 3 | 5862 | 32 | |
| 4 | 5863 | 33 | |
| 5 | | 34 | |
| 6 | | 35 | |
| 7 | | 36 | |
| 8 | | 37 | |
| 9 | | 38 | |
| 10 | | 39 | |
| 11 | | 40 | |
| 12 | | 41 | |
| 13 | | 42 | |
| 14 | | 43 | |
| 15 | | 44 | |
| 16 | | 45 | |
| 17 | | 46 | |
| 18 | | 47 | |
| 19 | | 48 | |

See also

1. more common. 2. 100/100

This image shows a blank, aged, cream-colored page, likely an endpaper or flyleaf of a book. The paper has a slightly textured appearance with some faint smudges and discoloration, characteristic of old paper. A dark binding edge is visible on the left side of the page.



(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 13 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb 1862* 1862,

shows station of company.

Company Muster Roll

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. *S*, 13 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10 to 11*, 186*2*,

shows station of company.

Camp Fisher near Camp 4

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)
Co. , 13 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for , 186 ,

shows station of company.

W. L. ...

RECORD OF ENLISTMENT

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *E*, 13 KENTUCKY CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 46455864 | 20 |
| 2 | 5865 | 21 |
| 3 | 5866 | 22 |
| 4 | 5867 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

See also

(Confederate.)

No. 4, 13 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry

Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt. A. H. Hammons
company of Kentucky Cavalry, under
the provisions of the Act of March 1862
in the Provisional Army of the Confederate
States of America. The roll is made for
duty from as listed in said roll & then
mustered into service on the 1st day of Oct.
1862 for the term of three years unless
somer discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I, J. B. Hammons, Captain in the
Provisional Army of the Confederate States
of America do hereby certify that the fore-
going roll was submitted to me by Capt.
A. H. Hammons, Company and it is my duty to be that
I had mustered the men and officers into the
service for the term of three years and admini-
stered the obligation to each of them as required
by law and there were at the time present
and answered in proper manner to their names
as they are indicated.

J. B. Hammons
Capt. & Muster Officer
(over)

J. B. Hammons
(over)

9

41 455074

1005

I accept the resignation & master of
this company.
J. H. Merrill
B. H. Long

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 13 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 5 to Dec. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Missouri Ry.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 13 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 31, 80 to April 30, 1863.

shows station of company

Camp Leatherwood, Ky.

RECORD OF ROSTER

Wm. Conrad
Comd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 13 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30 - 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company.

See page 10

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co., 13 KENTUCKY CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|-------|------|----|
| 1 | 11645 | 5868 | 20 |
| 2 | | 5869 | 21 |
| 3 | | 5870 | 22 |
| 4 | | 5871 | 23 |
| 5 | | | 24 |
| 6 | | | 25 |
| 7 | | | 26 |
| 8 | | | 27 |
| 9 | | | 28 |
| 10 | | | 29 |
| 11 | | | 30 |
| 12 | | | 31 |
| 13 | | | 32 |
| 14 | | | 33 |
| 15 | | | 34 |
| 16 | | | 35 |
| 17 | | | 36 |
| 18 | | | 37 |
| 19 | | | 38 |

See also . . .

6

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 13 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Apr 30, 1863*

shows station of company,

*station to Leatherwood,
Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS

L. L. Hartman

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 13 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 20 to Aug 31 1863*

shows station of company,

Whitesburg Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L B Barton

(Confederate.)

Co. *F* 13 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Formerly 2nd Kentucky Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

186

for *Sept 30 1862*

shows station of company

RECORD OF SERVICE

1 1/2 1/2 1/2 22
Copies

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 18 KENTUCKY CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 46435877 | 20 |
| 2 | 5873 | 21 |
| 3 | 5874 | 22 |
| 4 | 5875 | 23 |
| 5 | 5876 | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

See also

1872

I have to thank you for the
kindness of your letter of the 10th inst.
and for the trouble you have taken

to send me the book.

I have read it with much interest
and find it very valuable. I have
been looking for a book of this kind
for some time. It is very well
written and contains a great deal of
interesting information. I have
been very much interested in it
and have been able to learn a great
deal from it. I have been very
much interested in it and have been
able to learn a great deal from it.

(Confederate.)

Co. ... , 13 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862

shows station of company;

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. , 13 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company

186 2/3

RECORD OF RANKS

(Confederate.)
Co. , 13 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company.

186 3,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)
Co. . . , 13 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

186

for

shows station of company.

RECORD OF PAGES.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *H*, 13 KENTUCKY CAV.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | | |
|----|------|------|----|--|
| 1 | 4643 | 5077 | 20 | |
| 2 | | 5373 | 21 | |
| 3 | | 5879 | 22 | |
| 4 | | 5880 | 23 | |
| 5 | | 5321 | 24 | |
| 6 | | | 25 | |
| 7 | | | 26 | |
| 8 | | | 27 | |
| 9 | | | 28 | |
| 10 | | | 29 | |
| 11 | | | 30 | |
| 12 | | | 31 | |
| 13 | | | 32 | |
| 14 | | | 33 | |
| 15 | | | 34 | |
| 16 | | | 35 | |
| 17 | | | 36 | |
| 18 | | | 37 | |
| 19 | | | 38 | |

See also

(Confederate.)

Do. K. 10 Regt. Arty. coming.

muster n. 2.

CAPTION OF ROLL..

[illegible]

CHURCHILL OF SUFFERING OFFICER.

[illegible]

(faint handwritten notes)

7

in your own hands
reminded me of the
the same in the
personal. I am in the
at the same time that
they are in the
much more of a per-
mission.

W. H. H. H. H.

George F. H. H. H. H.
this is the first
organization. I am
the same. I am
have been in the
for a long time
and I am in the
and I am in the
and I am in the
and I am in the

H. H. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 13 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 31, 1862*,

shows station of company.

W. H. Long, Jr.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 13 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Robert R. Johnson*, 1863,

shows station of company.

Robert R. Johnson

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 13 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *April 22 to August 1, 1865*,

shows station of company.

Whitesburg

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 13 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 30 days ending 31, 1863,

shows station of company.

John A. ...

RECORD OF EVENTS

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 13 KENTUCKY CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 46455882 | 20 |
| 2 | 5883 | 21 |
| 3 | 5884 | 22 |
| 4 | 5885 | 23 |
| 5 | 5886 | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

See also

It is not true
that the people of the
land are not
and all the more
because the people
are not the same
as the people of the
land.

It is not true
that the people of the
land are not the same
as the people of the
land.

(Confederate.)

1st 15th Regt Ky Inf

Company, Hunter Hill

of the organization named above,

for Oct 11 to 14, 1862,

shows station.

H. Hunter Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.

Co?

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1862* shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist

Confederate.

Co. I, 13th Reg't Ky

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 27th Feb to Aug 31st 1862

shows station of company.

Winchester Ky

RECORD OF ENLIST

1100

Copy

Confederate.

Co. *C*, *1st* Reg't *Heavy*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 1st* 186*2*,

shows station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *2nd* 13 KENTUCKY CAV.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 46455887 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 13 Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.
Formerly known as 13th Regiment Kentucky Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 10 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Lee Company, Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

14th Ky. Cavalry

Morgan, R. C. - Colonel

Russell, J. F. Major (for Capt. Co. A & Ky. Cav.)

George Spencer R. Lt. Major

McClellan, J. Major (for Capt. Co. A & Ky. Cav.)

~~_____~~

Co. D: { J. E. Hanna - Captain
W. J. Humphrey - Private (see pp)
Jas H. ... - Captain

Co. B: { J. Th. ... - Captain
See top of p. 42

Co. E: Lt. C. H. Beck

Co. "F": 1 Lt. Elipha B.

Co. "B" 14 Ky. Cav.

Formerly Capt Quirk's Co Morgan's Scouts

*Quirk, Thos - C.

Dixon Geo. W. - 1

2 Gardner, P. H. - 2

Brady, Frank - 2

Morgan W. H. - 2

Co B

14 Regt Ky Cavalry

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 29 |
| 2 | 30 |
| 3 | 31 |
| 4 | 32 |
| 5 | 33 |
| 6 | 34 |
| 7 | 35 |
| 8 | 36 |
| 9 | 37 |
| 10 | 38 |
| 11 | 39 |
| 12 | 40 |
| 13 | 41 |
| 14 | 42 |
| 15 | 43 |
| 16 | 44 |
| 17 | 45 |
| 18 | 46 |
| 19 | 47 |
| 20 | 48 |

See also

Confederate.

Co. 50 , - Reg't 40th Wm.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for 1863 ,
shows station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

Capt. Corbin's Men Ky

This com. and appears to have consisted of about 148 men who had been recruited in Kentucky in January, 1862, by Marion Corbin, who was a 1st Lieut. in Co. B, 1st Batt. Ky. Cav. Corbin and about 113 of his men were captured July 29, 1862, at Mc. Sterling, Ky., while on their way to Va. They appear to have been released about Dec. 8, 1862, near Vicksburg, Miss. but no evidence has been found to show they ever joined the organization for which they had been recruited - the 1st Green. Div. How. 4 numbers however appears to have subsequently served in Co. B, Jesse's Battalion Ky. Mtd. Rifemen which was formed early in 1863 and composed of Independent Companies.

Corbin, Marion, Capt.

For history of this com. and as
then attached to the 1st Green
Div.

The 1st Green Div. was formed
in 1862.

James Geo. M. ... Capt. Condy.

Walcott. F. P. ... City Ill.

| | | |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| A | Capt Geo. M. James | See Co. A 6 Conf. Battle. Con. |
| B | W. H. Vanhook | B |
| C | W. H. Rowan | C |
| D | W. Marshall | D |
| E | R. C. Bond | H 34 Battle Va. Con. |
| F | J. A. McFarlane | F |

No rolls on file

See O. O. 231 O. M. Sept 29/63

Roll 17 ... (faint text) ...
 As the ... (faint text) ...
 ... (faint text) ...

PLEASE KEEP THESE ROLLS EVEN AT THE BOTTOM.

Sec. U. Jesses Bath Ky.
Mounted Riflemen
also called Squadron - 34. Bath

Subsequently became
C. A. 6 Confed Bath Car.
by ... 6 2 1 11 3 C. Sep 4/6.

| | |
|-----------------|------------|
| Jess. M. Jesses | Capt |
| W. Stewart | 1st - Capt |
| P. Sigmatt | 2 - |
| Frank Payne | 2 |

~~Consumed by fire 17. 10. 331~~

A 4 + 2 C with 1 state some

Co. B. Jesse Batten Ky.
Riflemen

also called Squadron - 5 Btl.

Subsequently became

C. B. Co. Co. B. Batten Co.
by name 10/23/11, 10/23/11

Mr. H. V. Vaughan Capt

Albert Cook 1st

J. C. ... 2nd

John ... 2nd

Geo. C. Jesses Bath Ky. Intl.
Riflemen

became
Geo C. C. Confed Bath Car.

formerly
 1st Regt. Ky. Inf.
 2nd Regt. Ky. Inf.
 3rd Regt. Ky. Inf.
 4th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 5th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 6th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 7th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 8th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 9th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 10th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 11th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 12th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 13th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 14th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 15th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 16th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 17th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 18th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 19th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 20th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 21st Regt. Ky. Inf.
 22nd Regt. Ky. Inf.
 23rd Regt. Ky. Inf.
 24th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 25th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 26th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 27th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 28th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 29th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 30th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 31st Regt. Ky. Inf.
 32nd Regt. Ky. Inf.
 33rd Regt. Ky. Inf.
 34th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 35th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 36th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 37th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 38th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 39th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 40th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 41st Regt. Ky. Inf.
 42nd Regt. Ky. Inf.
 43rd Regt. Ky. Inf.
 44th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 45th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 46th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 47th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 48th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 49th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 50th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 51st Regt. Ky. Inf.
 52nd Regt. Ky. Inf.
 53rd Regt. Ky. Inf.
 54th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 55th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 56th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 57th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 58th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 59th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 60th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 61st Regt. Ky. Inf.
 62nd Regt. Ky. Inf.
 63rd Regt. Ky. Inf.
 64th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 65th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 66th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 67th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 68th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 69th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 70th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 71st Regt. Ky. Inf.
 72nd Regt. Ky. Inf.
 73rd Regt. Ky. Inf.
 74th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 75th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 76th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 77th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 78th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 79th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 80th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 81st Regt. Ky. Inf.
 82nd Regt. Ky. Inf.
 83rd Regt. Ky. Inf.
 84th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 85th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 86th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 87th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 88th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 89th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 90th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 91st Regt. Ky. Inf.
 92nd Regt. Ky. Inf.
 93rd Regt. Ky. Inf.
 94th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 95th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 96th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 97th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 98th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 99th Regt. Ky. Inf.
 100th Regt. Ky. Inf.

Co. D. Jesse's Battery Ky. M. R.

sub became

Co. D. 6 Company Battery Par. as
shown by medical orders 6 Company Battery.

W. Moffat Capt.

Retired Dec 12/64

Patrick H Bailey 1 Lt. }
A. H. Bailey " 2 Lt. }

D. G. Jones

2 Lt.

F. M. Wall

2 Lt.

Retired Dec 12/64

No more

Bar

Index

Kentucky Old Billings

(Continued)

CARD NUMBER

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

See also

Confederate.
Co C, Jesse's Battalion, Ky. Mtd. Riflemen.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

shows station of company.

RECORD OF RANKS

Confederate.

Co 12, Jesse's Battalion, Ky. Mtd. Riflemen.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ... 1862,

shows status of company.

John

RECORD OF EVENTS

DEPT. OF THE ARMY AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. B

(Jersey Battalion.)

Kentucky Mtd. Riflemen

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

See also

Confederate.

Co. , Jesse's Battalion, Ky. Mtd. Riflemen.

Company Muster Roll

of the 12th Mtd. Inf. Regt.

for

1862

SHOWS STATE OF KY.

RECORD OF EVENTS

3

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. C, Jesse's Battn.

Kentucky Mtd. Riflemen
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

47895543

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

See also *Capt. Rowan's Co.*
Ky Partisan Rangers.

Confederate.

Co C, Jesse's Battalion, Ky. Mtd. Riflemen.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Gallioffe, Conn.

RECORD OF EVENTS

* [illegible]
 * [illegible]
 * [illegible] - Capt
 * [illegible] - 1st Lt

Co. B. {
 * Ridley, B. C. - 1st Lt.
 * Piper, James H. - 1st Lt.
 * Sellers, Jos. - 2nd Lt.
 * [illegible] - 1st Lt.

Co. C. {
 * [illegible] - 1st Lt. (PP - Jan B. Woodford)
 * [illegible] - 2nd Lt.
 * [illegible] - 2nd Lt.
 * [illegible] - 2nd Lt.
 * [illegible] - 2nd Lt.

Co. D. {
 * [illegible] - 1st Lt.
 * [illegible] - 2nd Lt.
 * [illegible] - 2nd Lt.
 * [illegible] - 2nd Lt.
 * [illegible] - 2nd Lt.

Co. E. {
 * [illegible] - 1st Lt. (5th Co.)

* Andrew, A. - 1st Lt. & Capt.
 {
 * [illegible] - 1st Lt.
 * [illegible]

* [illegible] - 1st Lt.

Rangers. Ky.

X

x { Morehead, J. C. - Col.
" J. Clayton

x Fuller, E. H. - Surg.

Co. A. Capt P. M. Victor

Co. "B" Capt - Withrow

Co. - Capt James H. Goreuch

Lt J. R. Jaynes

(3) J. B. Hawes priv. 1st or Capt

2 Lt. Jas B. Lillard Co. "A"

Baker, James H. Lt Co "A"

all rolls furnished

Co. A. Morehead's P. R.
Kentucky

x Victor Phil M. - Capt.

Baker James H. - 2nd

x Lillard Joe B. - 2. R. June 1864

Worsham, Regt KENTUCKY (Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

410-1760-432
2433

See also

(Confederate.)

Horcher's Regt. Kentucky
Harrison's Regt.

Muster Roll for

of Capt. J. H. Miller's Company,
Harrison's Regt. Kentucky
for the year 1862
shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS

(60b)

Copy

(Confederate.)

7th Missouri Regiment
Partisan Rangers

Muster Roll for 3 months

of Capt. Geo. M. Lile's Company of
Partisan Rangers 6th & 7th Missouri Corps
for 1st to 31st March, 1862.

shows station,

1st to 31st March 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(650b)

Copy 100.

Co. Ky.

X

- * Bolen. James N. - c
- * Bond. Lemuel S. - 1
- * Allbritton. Wm P. - 2

All 7 vols. revised

Original of
Indy. Co. KENTUCKY Cavalry
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER.

4645 6612

6613

6614

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 1st Regt. 1st Ala. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1864

1864

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confidential)

of the organization paid above.

11/11/11

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page, possibly "The end of the world"]

(copy)

(Confederate)

Capt James M. Smith
Company of the 1st South Carolina Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the date of 1st July 1862

shows station of company,

RECORD OF PAYMENT

For the month of July 1862
The following is a list of the names of the
soldiers of the Company of the 1st South Carolina Cavalry
who were present at the muster roll of the 1st July 1862
and the amount of pay and bounty to which they were entitled
at that time. The names of the soldiers are given in the
first column, and the amount of pay and bounty in the
second column. The names of the soldiers are given in the
first column, and the amount of pay and bounty in the
second column. The names of the soldiers are given in the
first column, and the amount of pay and bounty in the
second column.

Druckner Guard

NY

b. 7 Service - all in all 1864

* Kern. John S. - C.

* Parker. N. - 1

* Roberts. John H. - 1 R. Mech 64.

* Garratt. Wm L. - C.

* Newkirk. J. Y. - Acting.

* Payor. M. T. - Lt. (2-225-29)

* Sanders. C. - C

* Hocum. Deuch 2.1.

* Smith. Thos W 2

Served in 2nd Regt Co. 1st in
Sept. 64, known as San. 13. 11. 11.
(Series 1, Vol 24, Part 2 page 85 in 1060)
D. 12/12/11

Buckner Guar. to Ky. Co.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 2 |
| 2 | 3 |
| 3 | 4 |
| 4 | 5 |
| 5 | 6 |
| 6 | 7 |
| 7 | 8 |
| 8 | 9 |
| 9 | 10 |
| 10 | 11 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 12 | 13 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 14 | 15 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 16 | 17 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 18 | 19 |
| 19 | 20 |

See also

(Confederate.)

Buckner Guards, Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

1004

125

shows station of company.

INDEX OF NAMES

Confederate.

Buckner Guards, Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 1st 1862
shows station of company,

186

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Buckner Guards, Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Buckner Guards, Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 1863,

1863,

shows station of company.

1st Co. 1st Regt. Ky. Cav.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Buckner Guards, Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 10 1862

186

shows station of company,

Sept 10 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS

~~Confederate~~

Buckner Guards, Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll,

of the organization named above.

for

June 1st

1864,

shows station of company.

Master La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1864

1864

Witzleben: -

of the
... ..
see by the Ken,
Tom L

... have the
...
...
...
...
...
...
...

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and dates, which appears to be a record of some kind. The names are written in a cursive script, and the dates are in a more formal, printed style. The list is organized into two columns, with names on the left and dates on the right.

2. The second part of the document is a series of handwritten notes or entries. These are written in a cursive script, similar to the names in the first part. The notes are organized into a list, with each entry starting with a number or letter. The handwriting is somewhat difficult to read, but it appears to be a record of some kind.

3. The third part of the document is a series of handwritten notes or entries. These are written in a cursive script, similar to the names in the first part. The notes are organized into a list, with each entry starting with a number or letter. The handwriting is somewhat difficult to read, but it appears to be a record of some kind.

4. The fourth part of the document is a series of handwritten notes or entries. These are written in a cursive script, similar to the names in the first part. The notes are organized into a list, with each entry starting with a number or letter. The handwriting is somewhat difficult to read, but it appears to be a record of some kind.

5. The fifth part of the document is a series of handwritten notes or entries. These are written in a cursive script, similar to the names in the first part. The notes are organized into a list, with each entry starting with a number or letter. The handwriting is somewhat difficult to read, but it appears to be a record of some kind.

[illegible]

It seems to me that
the only way to
be sure of the future
is to live in the
present. The future
is always uncertain
and the only way to
be sure of it is to
live in the present.

been excellent. I have - been
in the. Continental Arch-
ives Section.

Please look into this
matter & furnish all in-
formation in regard to
the various organizations
involved in the same.
Thank you.

E. N. L.

H. 2104

A. S. C. 17th St. Branch,
April 31, 1907:

Mr. Lundy:

A careful investigation shows that the "Buckner
Guard" was a company of Pen-
sylvanians (Genl. Buckner's body
guards).

Jno. W. Kerr, appears
to have been first captain of
this company, which was organiz-
ed in the early part of 1862.

Wm. L. Harriott was
made captain of this company on
Mar 17th, 1862, (See extract of
letter attached hereto).

The company was sug-
gested out or re-organized on or
about Nov. 1st at Knoxville.

The question is: Did this company change from a Ky. Co. to a Tenn. Co. at re-organization or muster out?

It is believed that said company continued as Ky. Co. Cav. as Lieut. Yocum stated in letter dated April 8th, 1865 x x "This is a Ky. Company" x x known as "Buchner Guards" x x signed Lieut. "Detachment of Scouts

Army Tennessee."

The company rolls shows station at Wattrace & Tyners Station, which accounts for the enlistment of men from Tullahoma, Shelbyville, etc as all are nearby country towns. The red ink notation on the rolls showing "Tenn. Cav.", were no doubt placed there at Richmond by some one who took it for granted as this company served with the "Army of Tenn" and were enlisted in Tenn. or in fact all enlistments show Tenn.

One certificate of discharge, in personal papers of Wm. H. Faulconer, clearly shows "Ky. Co. of Cav. known as Buchner Guards" & same is signed by John W. Roberts who appears as 1st Lieut. in said company after Nov. 1862.

From this information it can be stated with good authority that the company commanded

Write nothing above this line

by Jno. S. Kerr, Wm. L. Garriott
and Calvin F. Sanders, was one
and the same company, to-wit:-

Captain C. F. Sanders' Co.
"Buckner Guards" Ky. Cav. and
all rolls, therefore, filed as
Buckner Guards, Tenn. Cav. have
been withdrawn from Tenn. files;
indexed and transmitted to 10th
street for carding as of a Ky.
organization. Muster rolls show
from Nov. 3rd 1862 to Feb. 20, '64.

EXTRACT OF LETTER A. G. I. G. C.
941--G--1864. ---- case of

W. L. Garriott

X X X X
"Enlisted as a priv. in the
Buckner Guards, a company of
Kentuckians, Genl. [unclear]
guards; when [unclear] capture at
Fort Donelson, promoted to Genl.
Harlee and on the 1st of May
1862 he was promoted to the
captaincy of said company and
on the 1st of July 1862 reported
with [unclear] by the Genl. Jno. F.
Harlee and on 14th

Aug. 1862 [unclear] of 1st
La. Cav. and on Oct. 10 was
recalled to [unclear] for on his
return from capt. [unclear] on
about [unclear] date (Oct. 1st, 1862)
was wounded, - captured and [unclear]

The Saunders' Cemetery Co.,
 known as "Saunders' Cemetery"
 was a corporation organized & it
 appears to be the same
 organization which was
 located at Greenboro,
 N. Carolina, in 1850.

The master rolls which
 have been sent for each
 congregation were numbered
 of this cemetery, enrolled
 subsequent to Nov. 1, 1862,
 & were kept in the
 same place.

The cemetery was
 was commanded by the
 11th Infantry.

The cemetery was
 under the command of the
 11th Infantry, and was
 the only cemetery in the
 area. The cemetery was
 established in 1862, and
 was the only cemetery in
 the area. The cemetery was
 established in 1862, and
 was the only cemetery in
 the area.

which was one of the
of 1862 &
the one which is shown
by the record is the
enrolled in the
Vol. 1, 1862, as one of the
same company.

E. H. R.

4. 8. 7

Mr Lyndy:

The certificate of
discharge - Wm M. Faulconer
plainly shows that he was
last paid to include the 10
of Mich 1862 & has pay
due him from that time
to the present date. Dec 22, '62
but further shows he is
from Bowling Green, Ky.

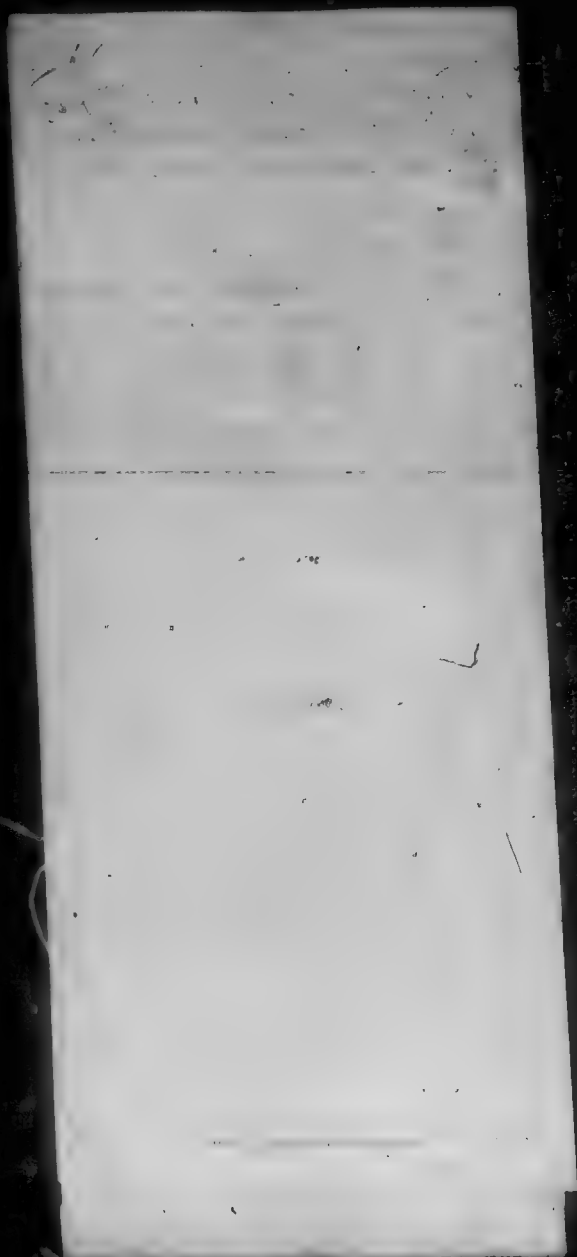
This Cert. is signed by
John H Roberts, St. Buckner,
Guards, Cert. Dated Dec 22, '62
In 941-4, 1864, it further
shows Wm L. Garriott's
resignation was disapproved
by Gen. Hardee & he
(Garriott) continued in
service as Capt. & served
temporarily as Capt. Co S

Write nothing above this line.

H. Ky. clear. although
rolls on file do not show
his name. You may note
that the name "Smith"
(initials not known) who
signs morning report in
Sept. Kerr's Co. also appears
in Capt. Sanders Co.
As Lt. Gocum says this
is a Ky. Co. in 1865 and
as Certificate above quoted
shows Antineous service
in same Co. from mch
1862 to Dec 22, 1862.
it seems probable that
Gen. Bragg reorganized
the Co. & "refused" its muster
out at Knoxville in Nov
1862.

St. H.

april 9-77.



Captions

Capt. Dudley's
Independent Car.
Ky.
(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

Write a story about the above.

— 2 —

8 Epil. on grass. Personna, Tenn.

Epil.

1/21/10



Field's Co. (Car.) Ky. Par. Rangers

Appear to have been assigned
some time after muster for June 1861
as Co. M, 10 (Diamonds) Ky. Cav.
which Co was probably broken up by
consolidation and men assigned to various
Co's of the Regt.

* Fields. Wm J - C Died July 11/61

Elliott. Wm K - 2

Horton. Wm - 2

* Sparks. John W. - 1 R. J. 171

Some of this Co were transferred
from 5 Regt Ky. Inf.

* Probably as Co. A and after the
death of Fields changed to M

all notes submitted
~~Min~~



Confederate.

Co. 2, Jesse's Battalion, Ky. Mtd. Riflemen.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the year 1863,

SHOWS STATUS OF COMPANY,

John

RECORD OF EVENTS

DEPT. OF THE ARMY AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. B

(Service Battalion)

Kentucky Mtd. Riflemen

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

See also

Confederate.

Co. , Jesse's Battalion, Ky. Mtd. Riflemen.

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

shows

RECORD OF EVENTS

3

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. C, *Jessie's Battalion*

Kentucky Mtd. Riflemen
Confederate.

CARD NUMBERS.

47895543

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 29 |
| 2 | 30 |
| 3 | 31 |
| 4 | 32 |
| 5 | 33 |
| 6 | 34 |
| 7 | 35 |
| 8 | 36 |
| 9 | 37 |
| 10 | 38 |
| 11 | 39 |
| 12 | 40 |
| 13 | 41 |
| 14 | 42 |
| 15 | 43 |
| 16 | 44 |
| 17 | 45 |
| 18 | 46 |
| 19 | 47 |

See also *Capt. Rowan's Co.*
Ky Partisan Rangers.

Confederate.

Co *Z*, Jesse's Battalion, Ky. Mtd. Riflemen.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb, 28 to June 30*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Polioffe, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS

1st Lt. J. H. [unclear]
 2nd Lt. [unclear]
 3rd Lt. [unclear]

Capt. J. H. [unclear]
 1st Lt. [unclear]
 2nd Lt. [unclear]

Co. B. { *Ridley, S. C. - 1 Lt.
 *Piper, James H. - 1 Lt.
 *Sellers, Jos - 2 Lt.
 *Spencer, W. H. - 1 Lt.

Co. C. { *Shannon, Sol - 1 Lt. (PP - Jan A. Wolford)
 *Shurt, Richard - 1 Lt.
 *White, Benj. - 2 Lt.
 *Dunbar, D. B. - 2 Lt.
 *McKnight, J. C. - 2 Lt.

Co. D. { *Groom, J. W. - 1 Lt.
 *Hawkins, R. - 1 Lt.
 *Hawkins, R. - 1 Lt.
 *Hawkins, R. - 1 Lt.
 *Hawkins, R. - 1 Lt.

Co. E. { *Waterspoon, 1 Lt. (5 1/2 Can)

*Andrew, Arthur W - Capt, 1 Lt & 1 Lt.
 *Haynes, H. B. - 1 Lt. Surg.
 *Murray

*Pellam, 1 Lt. 1 Lt. 1 Lt.

Rangers. Ky.

X

xx { Morehead, J. C. - Col.
" J. Clayton

x Fuller, E. H. - Surg.

Co. A. Capt. P. M. Victor

Co. "B" Capt - Withrow

Co. - Capt. James H. Hornech

Lt J. R. Joyner

(3) J. B. Hawes priv. 1st or Capt

2 Lt. Jas B. Lillard Co. "A"

Baker, James H. Lt Co "A".

~

all rolls furnished.

Co. A. Morehead P. R.
Kentucky

x Victor Phil M. - capt.

Baker James H. - 2nd

x Lillard Joe B. - 2. R. June 1864

AND RE

March 2nd 1862 KENTUCKY (Partisan Paper)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

4101160432
0433

See also

(Confederate.)

Morehead's Regiment
Partisan Rangers

Muster Roll for *Quarterly*

of Capt. Wm. M. Morehead's Company of
Partisan Rangers 6th & Morehead's Corps

for *not started* 1862

shows station,

Not rated Memphis June 3, 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. Ky.

X

* Bolen, James H. - c

Bond. Lemuel S. - 1

* Allbritton, Wm P. - 2



All these receipts

Capt. J. M. Smith
1st Lt. C. Kentucky Cavalry
(Confederate.)

-CARD NUMBER-

46456612
4613
4614

See also

(Confederate.)

Confederate Army

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Company Muster Roll

Company
of the organization named above

of the organization named above (11-186,3)

show-station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

RECEIVED BY THE
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
WASHINGTON, D.C.
JAN 10 1910
BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY
DIVISION OF ENTOMOLOGY
RECEIVED BY THE
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
WASHINGTON, D.C.
JAN 10 1910
BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY
DIVISION OF ENTOMOLOGY



The first of these is the
 common belief that the
 the world has been created
 and that it is now in a
 state of decay. This is a
 very old belief, and it is
 one that has been held by
 many people in all ages.
 It is a belief that is based
 on the fact that the world
 is not perfect, and that it
 is full of evil and suffering.
 It is a belief that is based
 on the fact that the world
 is not eternal, and that it
 will eventually come to an
 end. This is a belief that is
 based on the fact that the
 world is not perfect, and that
 it is full of evil and suffering.
 It is a belief that is based
 on the fact that the world
 is not eternal, and that it
 will eventually come to an
 end.

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and dates, which appears to be a record of some kind. The names are written in a cursive script, and the dates are in a more formal, printed style. The list is organized into columns, with names on the left and dates on the right.

2. The second part of the document is a series of short, handwritten notes or entries. These are written in a cursive script and are arranged in a list-like format. Some of the entries are preceded by numbers, suggesting a sequence or order.

3. The third part of the document is a single, larger handwritten entry. This entry is written in a cursive script and appears to be a more detailed note or description. It is preceded by a number, indicating its position in the sequence.

4. The fourth part of the document is a single, larger handwritten entry. This entry is written in a cursive script and appears to be a more detailed note or description. It is preceded by a number, indicating its position in the sequence.

5. The fifth part of the document is a single, larger handwritten entry. This entry is written in a cursive script and appears to be a more detailed note or description. It is preceded by a number, indicating its position in the sequence.

(Confederate.)

1. *Amph. Borealis* *Amph. Borealis*
 2. *Amph. Borealis* *Amph. Borealis*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for $\Delta u(0) = \frac{1}{2} \Delta u(1)$, $\Delta u(1) = 1.86$.

show- station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The first of these is the fact that the
 Government has been unable to secure
 the necessary funds to carry out its
 policy of non-interference. This is
 due to the fact that the Government
 has been unable to secure the necessary
 funds to carry out its policy of non-
 interference. This is due to the fact
 that the Government has been unable
 to secure the necessary funds to carry
 out its policy of non-interference.

Vyle

* Kern. John D. - C.

* Parker. N. - 1

* Roberts. John H. - 1 R. Mech 64.

* Garrison. Wm. L. - C.

* Newkirk. J. Y. - 1. ading.

* Payor. M. T. - Lt. (2-225-29)

* Sanders. Col. C

* Yocum. Deane 2. 1.

* Finch. Shoo W 2

Served in a tank Co. in
Sept. 64, known as San. [illegible]
(Series 1, Vol 34, Part 2, Page 85 in [illegible])
First Capt.

Buckner Guards Regt
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

See also

Confederate.

Buckner Guards, Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Buckner Guards, Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 1862

186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

Buckner Guards, Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1863,

shows station and company.

RECORD OF PAYMENTS

(Confederate.)

Buckner Guards, Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 - 1862*

1862.

shows station of company.

1st Regt. Ky. Cav.

RECORD OF ROSTER.

1862

(11)

1862.

(Confederate.)

Buckner Guards, Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1862

1862

shows station of company.

Co. 1st Ky. Cav.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Buckner Guards, Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll,

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1st

, 1864,

shows status of company.

Master List

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1864

1864.

Write nothing above this line

Wickfield, Mass. -

Dear Sir, I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the purchase of the land for the purpose of building a school house. I have the pleasure to inform you that the same has been purchased and the deed conveyed to the Trustees of the Wickfield School District. The land is situated on the corner of the old church lot and the land of the late Mr. John Smith. The purchase was made by the Trustees of the Wickfield School District, and the deed was conveyed to them by the owner, Mr. John Smith. The purchase was made for the purpose of building a school house, and the land is now being used for that purpose. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours truly,
J. W. Smith
Trustee of the Wickfield School District

been written therein - back
 of the Confederate Arch:
 2nd Section.

Please look into this
 matter & furnish all in-
 formation in regard to
 the various organizations
 involved that can be
 obtained.

ENT

H 264

A. M. C. 17th St. Branch,
 April 21st, 1907:

Mr. Lundy:

A recap of investigation shows that the "Buckner Guard" was a company of Pennsylvania Infantry, 1st Regt., 1st Div., 1st Corps, 1st Army.

John W. Kerr, appears to have been first captain of this company, which was organized in the early part of 1862.

Wm. L. Garrett was (stated) first captain of this company on May 1st, 1862, (See extract of letter attached hereto).

The company was mustered out or re-organized on or about Nov. 1st at Knoxville.

The question is: Did this company change from a Ky. Co. to a Tenn. Co. at re-organization or muster out?

It is believed that said company continued as Ky. Co. Cav. as Lieut. Yocum stated in letter dated April 8th, 1865 x x "This is a Ky. Company" x x known as "Buchner Guards" x x signed ic. "Detachment of Scouts

Army Tennessee."

The company rolls shows station at Watrace & Tyners Station, which accounts for the enlistment of men from Tullahoma, Shelbyville, &c as all are nearby country towns. The red ink notation on two rolls showing "Tenn. Cav.", were no doubt placed there at Richmond by some one who took it for granted as this company served with the "Army of Tenn" and some enlisted in Tenn. or in fact all enlistments show Tenn.

One certificate of discharge, in personal papers of Wm. M. Paulson, clearly shows "Ky. Co. of Cav. known as Buchner Guards" & same is signed by John H. Roberts who appears as 1st Lieut. in said company after Nov. 1862.

From this information it can be stated with good authority that the company commanded

Write nothing above this line

by Jno. S. Kerr, Wm. L. Garriott
and Calvin F. Sanders, was one
and the same company, to-wit:-
Captain C. F. Sanders' Co.
"Buckner Guards" Ky. Cav. and
all rolls, therefore, filed as
Buckner Guards, Tenn. Cav. have
been withdrawn from Tenn. files;
indexed and transmitted to 10th
district for handling as of a Ky.
organization. War rolls show
from Nov. 3rd, 1862 to Feb. 20, '64.

EXTRACT OF LETTER A. W. I. C. O.
941--G--1864. ---- case of
W. L. Garriott

X X X X
"Enlisted as a Pvt. in the
Buckner Guards, a company of
Kentuckians, 1st. Tenn. Cavalry
guards; who on the capture of
Fort Donelson, reported to Genl.
Harlee and on the 1st of May
1862 he was promoted to the
captaincy of said company and
on the 1st of July 1862 reported
with the company to Genl. Joe H.
Horton and on 14th
Aug. 1862 he was promoted to 1st
Lt. Cav. and on Oct. 10 was
recalled by Genl. Bueller on his
return from capt. Bueller's
about that date (Oct. 10, 1862)
was wounded, - captured and sent

sequently exchanged.

On getting back from ex-
change, found the company sus-
tained out of service, but being
refused by W. R. R. R. "to be
relieved" with the company; but
proceeded to organize the com-
pany, tendered the resignation
through General R. R. R. "x x x"

It is noted that the sample
carried by "The Green" at
Greensboro, N.C., was the same
one who carried the sample
taken from the... les...
sample for analysis
would be all right. The...
analysis of the sample
has been completed.

1. The first group of people who are interested in the study of the history of the United States are the people who are interested in the history of the United States. This group of people is interested in the history of the United States because they want to know more about the United States. They want to know more about the United States because they want to know more about the United States.

112

— — — — —

7. The

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which appears to be a directory or a list of contacts. The names are written in a cursive script, and the addresses are listed below them. The list includes names such as "J. H. Smith", "W. J. Jones", and "A. B. Brown", among others. The addresses are also written in cursive and include street names and city names.

The San Antonio County Co.,
 in the County of San Antonio,
 was a Hyperborean & it
 appears to be the same
 organization as that
 which was
 established at San Antonio.
 The same is a
 Union, &c.

The master rolls which have been sent on each day about every number of this is being compiled and assigned to v. 1, 1862.

the day
was commanded by the
16

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

which was approved in
the year 1862 &
the one which is shown
by records to be in
existence in the year 1862
Nov 1, 1862, as one of the
same year.

END

48

Mr Lyndy:

The certificate of
discharge - Wm M. Faulconer
plainly shows that he was
last paid to include the 10
of March 1862 & has pay
due him from that time
to the present date. Dec 22 '62
cert. further shows he is
from Bowling Green, Ky.

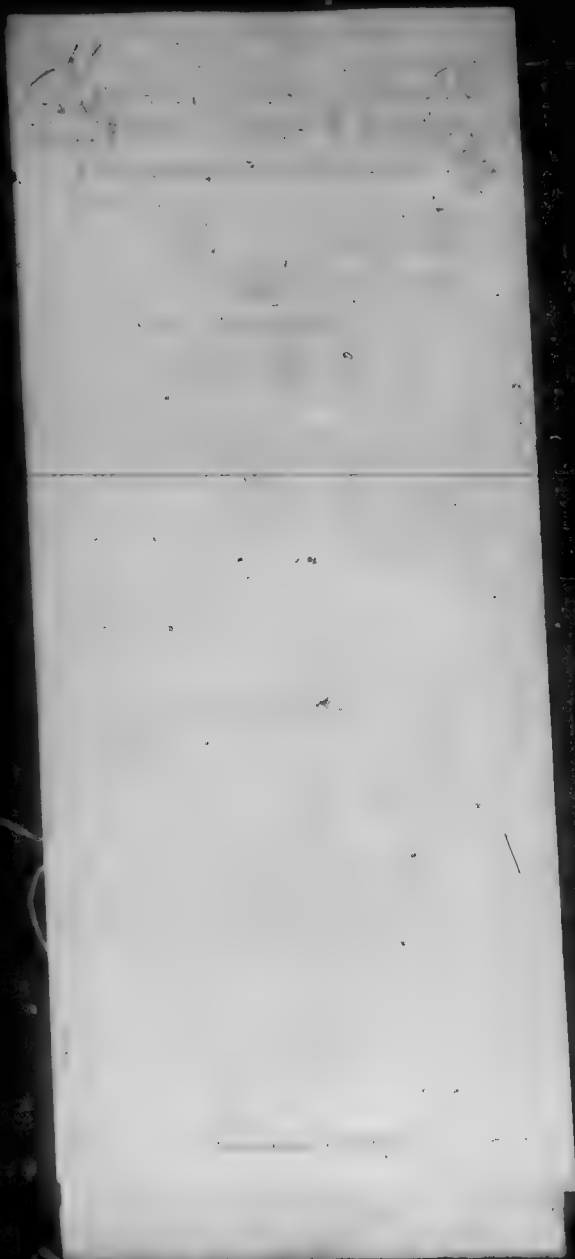
This Cert. is signed by
John H Roberts. St. Buckner
Guards. Cert. Dated Dec 22 '62.
In 941-4, 1864, it further
shows Wm L. Garriott's
resignation was disapproved
by Gen. Hardee & he
(Garriott) continued in
service as Capt. & served
temporarily as Capt. Co S

Write nothing about this line.

H. S. ^{clear}. Although
rolls on file do not show
his name. You may note
that the name "Smith"
initials not known who
signs morning report in
Sept. Kerr's Co. Also appears
in Capt. Sanders Co.
As H. G. Gocum says this
is a Ky Co. in 1865 and
as Certificate above quoted
shows Antietam service
in same Co. from March
1862 to Dec 22, 1862.
it seems probable that
Gen. Bragg reorganized
the Co. & "refused" its muster
out at Knoxville in Nov
1862.

S. H. H.

April 9-11



Captions

Capt. Dudley's
Independent Cav.
Ky.
(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|----|----|
| 14 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 1 | 30 |
| 2 | 31 |
| 3 | 32 |
| 4 | 33 |
| 5 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| | 37 |
| 9 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

10. 10. 1913

Wrote nothing about the day

The organization committee
received a letter from
H. C. [unclear] [unclear]

and [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

"2" [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Field's Co: (Car.)
Ky. Par. Rangers

Appears to have been assigned
some time after Muster for June 1861
as Co. M, 10 Diamonds, Ky. Car.
which Co was probably broken up by
consolidation and men assigned to various
Cos. of the Regt.

x Field's Wm J - C Died July 11/61.

Elliott Wm K - 2

Horton Wm - 2

x Sparks John W. - 1 R. Jan 17/63
(P.P.)

Some of the Co were transferred
from 5 Regt Ky Inf.

xx Probably as Co. A and after the
death of Field changed to M

all notes written
Min

CAPTAIN AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. Field

Co. KENTUCKY *Regt. Rangers*

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 20460701 | 2 |
| 2 | | 3 |
| 3 | | 4 |
| 4 | | 5 |
| 5 | | 6 |
| 6 | | 7 |
| 7 | | 8 |
| 8 | | 9 |
| 9 | | 10 |
| 10 | | 11 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | 20 |

See also

(Confederate.)

Confederate, Article 7, Political

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1861* 186*2*

shows station of company.

Company Muster Roll

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

1st South Company Ky.
Barren county

3

Company Muster Roll

of the organization name above,

for *Sept 30 1863*

shows station of company,

1st South Company

RECORD OF EVENTS

1st South Company
Barren county
1863

Capt. Jenkins to Major.

This organization
appears to have been
attached to 11 Regt. Cal.
Rgt.

a packet of
A. B. G. & Co.
B. & Co. & Co.

Jenkins Co. Ky. Cav.

X

Jenkins. B. W. — 2

Schofield. J. J. — 1

Wood. A. A. — 2

Cloud. H. C. — 2

See statement in

Jenkins' Battalion Ky. Cav.

Remarks on roll state
some of this Co previously
served in Williams' Battery
Ky. Art.

all men furnished

(Confederate.)

Capt. S. H. Watkins Co. Ar. Cal.

Company Muster-in Roll.

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

And I, the undersigned, as the company,
of the State of California, from the 11 day
of June 1864, at the mustered
into service.

I, the undersigned, as the company,
of the State of California, from the 11 day
of June 1864, at the mustered
into service.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I, the undersigned, as the company,
of the State of California, from the 11 day
of June 1864, at the mustered
into service.

I, the undersigned, as the company,
of the State of California, from the 11 day
of June 1864, at the mustered
into service.

Beckin Co.

Morgan's Cavalry

Beck C. W. 2

White 2

Roll 1000 2

CARL N. DRYDEN

See also

(Confederate.)

Morgan's Men. Ky. Capt. J. Murphy's
Company. 1st. Term. (2d).

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 1862 to Jan. 1, 1863.

Shows status of company.

M. Morgan's Men.

RECORD OF PAYMENTS.

J. M. Morgan

(11.6)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Captance J. P. Andrews & Morgan's Regiment Ky

Company Muster Roll

of the 1st Regiment of Cavalry

for the month of Sept

1862

showing the names of the

company

RECORD OF EVENTS

1

(Confederate.)

Morgan's Men
C. W. Beck

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated* *5. Dec. 21*

186

at station of company,

by

in the

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Dr. J. H. Morgan, Sec. Ry.

of the

for 1863.

AS

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Confederate Army

1862

of the organization

for

shows

RECORD OF EVENTS

1862

Confederate.

Morgane Men by Lt Jos W. B. '22 Co D,

Company Muster Roll.

of the 1st Infantry

for the 1st Infantry

showing

1st Infantry

1st Infantry

(Confederate.)

C. E. Morgan Men Ky

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 21, 1861 to 1863*

shows station of company,

Co. H 1st Regt Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate.

Cos E & H Morgan New York
Battery ...

Company Muster Roll

of the organization ...

for ...

... ..

Shows ...

RECORD OF EVENTS

7

20

...

...

4. Beck's Co.

" Morgan's ^{Mini} Cavalry,

x Beck. C. W. - 2.

White - " 2

Cal. Linn. 2⁹

4 Ky. San. Rangers

Orig. May 2, 1862 at Richmond, Va.
for the War and recorded in
Vol. 1. - Reported as a
company by Capt. Rowan, in a
letter on file in Capt. Rowan's
file & also identified as former
members of 11th Ky. Inf.

- Rowan, Wm. J. - C.
Harrison, Wm. - 1 R. Aug. 1862
Edwards, Geo. - 2 do. do.
Taylor, Geo. - 2-1
Hines, Wm. - 2
Colburn, James - 1

This Co. was organized at ...
by ...

It finally became ...
...
(for ... 11th Ky. ...
... 2nd Batt. Ky. Cav.)

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Routin's Co

Kentucky Partisan Rangers
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|------------------|----|
| 1 | <i>576-49055</i> | 21 |
| 2 | <i>76847</i> | 22 |
| 3 | | 23 |
| 4 | | 24 |
| 5 | | 25 |
| 6 | | 26 |
| 7 | | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |

See also *Jessie's Battin*
Ky Mtd Rangers.

Confederate.

Capt. Henry Co. Ky
Partisan Rangers of

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of Capt. Co. Ky

for May 26 to Aug 31 - 62
shows status of company

Texarkana

RECORD OF ENLISTMENT

McBee

Confederate.

Capt Rowans Co Ky Partisan
Rangers

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 1, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Albion

(642b)

Copyist.

Capt R. A. Thompson's Co. Ky. Cav.

Enlisted Aug 14/62, Big Springs Ky for 3 yrs.
by Lt. Critcher of 3 (Horse's) Tenn Cav.

1 Lt Dick Bennett + 49 Privs of this Co.
captured Aug 17/62, near Mammoth Cave Ky, &
while on the way to join Ford's Regt. (Battles),

On acct. of these + other casualties the
Co. was evidently broken up, and
the remnant, who escaped or were
afterwards exchanged, were assigned
to other commands. (No order found)

7 of the Co. are found to have been
subsequently assigned to Co. C
(Woodward's) Ky Cav. (See roll dated May 1/63)

39 of the Co. are found to have
been subsequently assigned to Co. F,
(Battles) Ky. Cav. (see roll Jan 1 to Apr 30/63)

which Co. was orgd. Feb 14/62 (at 260 Regts 1-12/78)

* Names have been found on the candid
presence of prisoners of war is of "Guerrilla
Remnants."

Thompson, R. A. in C

* Bennett, Dick — 1

For sub. service

See Co. E, 2 (Woodward's)
+ Co. F, 1 (Battles) Regts. Ky Cav.

No rolls found on file

Not Indexed

MICROCOPY

861

ROLL

20

END

